# **Final Report** Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

**Brad Gaugh** 

April 7, 2011





# SUSQUEHANNA CENTER RENOVATIONS & EXPANSIONS

HARFORD COUNTY COLLEGE

## **BEL AIR, MARYLAND**

# BRAD GAUGH LIGHTING/ ELECTRICAL OPTION

http://www.engr.psu.edu/ae/thesis/portfolios/2011/bmg5052/index.html

#### PROJECT TEAM

Owner — Harford Community College

Architect — Hord Coplan Macht

**Construction Manager** —Turner Construction

Landscape Architect —Site Resources

**Civil Engineer** —Site Resources

Structural Engineer — CMJ Structural Engineering

MEP Engineering —Burdette Koehler Murphy & Associates

Lighting Consultant — Dunlop Lighting Design

**Telecommunications** — **Spexsys** 

Natatorium — Counsilman Hunsaker

#### STATISTICS

Size—110, 000 SF Height—2 : 1 Above Ground @ 45ft Construction Dates—April 2011—August 2012 Project Delivery Method—Design—Bid—Build Project Cost—\$28 Million

#### STRUCTURE

The foundation is comprised of a two way slab and the slabs' thicknesses' range from 3 1/2" to 10". The super structure is composed of concrete and steel columns at varying locations. The steel columns are located in all areas except the main arena, which is supported by concrete columns. The roof system is comprised of composite decking and trusses at 8' on center in the main and auxiliary gym. ARCHITECTURE

The athletic facility uses primarily three main types of materials on the façade to distinguish between the two main floors; the arena level and main level. The architect uses matte painted concrete block for supporting walls that start at the arena level and end at the main level. At the main level, glazing is used as the distinguishing factor and allows for interesting perspectives and views looking out of building from the concourse at the main level. Lastly, the architect uses an aesthetically appealing design for the down spouts by forming a V-shape on the sides of the main arena.

#### LIGHTING and ELECTRICAL

The service entrance is supplied by BGE 's pad mounted transformer, which is stepped down to 480Y/277 V, 3 PH., 4W. The main switchboard is sized at 3200 A and the emergency power is supplied by a 60 W generator at 75 KVA. The lighting is primarily linear fluorescent luminaires and the main and auxiliary gym is illuminated by metal halide pulse start fixtures.

#### **MECHANICAL**

The mechanical system takes advantage of a variable air volume fan coil system consisting of energy recovery AHU's that reduce cooling and heating demands for units. The cooling is generated by an air cooled high efficiency chiller and the extracted heat from this unit is collected in a DX refrigeration system and used to reheat the pool. There is also a rain harvest collection system, which supplies water to urinals and toilets.

# **Table of Contents**

Executive Summary
Building Statistics
Large Work Space – Auxiliary Gymnasium
Special Purpose Space – Fitness and Weight Room
Circulation Space – Main Lobby
Exterior Space – Main Entry Façade 46
Electrical Depth – Branch Circuit Redesign 59
Short Circuit and Protective Device Study
Electrical Depth 1 – Motor Control Center
Electrical Depth 2– SKM Analysis
Breadth I – Skylight Structural Analysis 100
Breadth II – Skylight Mechanical Analysis 105
Summary and Conclusions 109
Acknowledgements 110
Appendix A – Luminaire and Control Schedule111
Appendix B – Specification Sheets 115

## **Executive Summary**

The Susquehanna Center, located in Bel Air, Maryland is an expansion and renovation to the practice facility for the men's basketball team for Harford Community College. The Center will serve as the main hub for the sports community on campus. The expansion includes the addition of a 5,000 seat arena and a college sports program weight training room. Also, the Center upgraded its practice facilities and domestic swimming complex located in the basement. The building is LEED certified which, will create and interesting blend of energy efficiency in the exciting and festive sports world.

This report looks into the past two semester's research in its aid to redesign four spaces with the Susquehanna Center. The four spaces to be redesigned are the building façade, the main lobby, the Auxiliary Gymnasium, and the Fitness and Weight room. The main focus of the report is the redesign of the lighting and electrical systems within the four spaces. The lighting design concept was to accentuate the message that this Center is the hub of the sports community and to invoke the exciting nature that surrounds the thrill of watching college athletics.

The electrical depth of this reports looks into the branch circuitry and control systems used for the new lighting design. It also contains a comprehensive study on the protection of all electrical devices and the coordination between those devices. The protection entails a short circuit calculation by hand, a SKM power tools model to confirm short circuit calculations and an arc flash study to determine the hazards of working on certain pieces of equipment.

The mechanical and structural breadths take another step forward in the lighting redesign of the Auxiliary Gymnasium. The redesign of the Auxiliary Gymnasium introduces day-lighting into the space by the use skylights. The structural breadth analyzes how the truss system will be impacted and the mechanical breadth analyzes how the chiller's cooling load will be impacted.

# **Building Statistics**

Building Name: Susquehanna Center Renovations and Expansion

Location and Site: Bel, Air, Maryland

Building Occupant Name: Harford Community College

**Building Function Types:** The building is comprised of a number of spaces that serve the community college's needs to be the center for the sports complex. Within the facility is a weight room, Auxiliary Gymnasium, indoor pool and 5,000 seat main basketball arena.

Size: 100,000 SF

Stories: 3 Stories with one story below grade

**Construction Dates:** April 2011 – August 2012

Project Delivery Method: \$28 million

**Project Team Directory:** 

Architect	Hord Coplan Macht	http://www.hcm2.com/		
Construction Manager	Turner Construction	http://www.turnerconstruction.com/		
General Contractor	Not Selected			
Landscape Architect	Site Resources	http://www.siteresourcesinc.com/		
Civil Engineer	Site Resources	http://www.siteresourcesinc.com/		
Structural Engineer	CMJ Structural Engineers	http://www.cmjeng.com/		
MEP Engineer	Burdette Koehler Murphy & Associates	http://www.bkma.com/		
Lighting Consultant	Dunlop Lighting Design	http://www.dunloplighting.com/		
Telecommunications	Spexsys	http://www.spexsys.com/		
Natatorium	Counsilman Hunsaker	http://chah2o.com/		

 Table 1. Project Team Directory

#### Codes:

- International Building Code IBC 2006
- International Mechanical Code IMC 2006
- International Electric Code IEC 2006
- International Plumbing Code IPC 2006
- National Life Safety/ Fire Code NFPA 101 2006

Zoning: Agricultural (AG)

**Building Enclosure:** The exterior of the Susquehanna Center is comprised of matte painted concrete block, sizes ranging from 4x8 to 16x24, as well as aluminum paneling to support glazing at entrances of the athletic facility. Painted aluminum down spouts are used in an appealing V-shape on the main arena side of the building. The roofing system is compiled of different membranes, with varying sizes of insulation and sheathing, which combine to make up 5 different types of roofing systems. Type one is consisted of a single ply membrane with two layers of insulation and ½" roof sheathing supported by metal deck. This type is used over main gym. The second type is 4 ply B.U. roof with an aggregate surface. Underlying this surface is tapered insulation supported by a concrete slab. The third type consists of a single ply membrane with tapered insulation supported by metal deck, and the fourth type also supported by metal is made up of a single ply membrane and ½" sheathing. The fifth type is where the roofing system joins the existing building. The components of the system are similar to the system of type two, except that the tapered insulation is used to match the thickness of the existing roof.

- Sustainability Features: The Susquehanna Center is currently seeking out LEED accreditation, and thus there are numerous sustainable design features throughout most systems within the building. The bulk of the sustainable features were designed to be incorporated in the mechanical and electrical systems. The mechanical system utilizes air cooled high efficiency chillers, solar heating systems for the pool, multiple energy recovery air handling systems above the arena, and a rain harvesting system for toilets and urinals. The electrical systems take advantage of occupancy and vacancy sensors in classrooms, bathrooms and some offices. Also, electronic shading devices mounted on the west facing wall of the main entry enable proper day lighting techniques.
- **Construction:** Construction on the Susquehanna Center has not yet begun, but the predicted construction periods are from April 2011 till August 2012. As of now the building is in the bidding phase and the general contractor has not been selected. However, Turner Construction has been hired by the owner to act as a construction manager on the project. The building method chosen for this building is design-bid-build, and the initial budget is

approximated at \$28 million. The building is a renovation and expansion to the existing basketball facility that is already located on Harford Community College's campus, in which its front façade faces Thomas Run Road of Bel Air, MD

- **Electrical:** The power distribution system for this building is a simple radial system, with the service entrance point on the North West portion of the building on the main level. The building is fed by a 2000kVA pad mounted transformer supplied by Baltimore Gas and Electric (BGE). The secondary side of the transfer is listed at 480Y/277V, 3PH, 4W. The main switchgear is rated at 3200A and 42000AIC. This switchboard then feeds distribution Panels located throughout the corners of the building, which in turn feeds lighting and receptacle Panels. These Panels and loads are listed at 480Y/277V, 3PH, 4W and 208Y/120V, 3PH, 4W respectively. There are additional transformers used to step loads down to the 208Y/120V voltage system.
- Lighting: As the building is designed to meet USGBC's standards for LEED accreditation, the lighting is designed to use energy conscious fluorescent and metal halide pulse start luminaires. This allows the design to use minimum energy consumption and meet ASHRAE 90.1 standards on lighting power density. The lobby, bathrooms, classrooms, and other spaces use linear fluorescent and compact fluorescent down lights with electronic ballasts to limit power factor and light loss. The low bay metal halide luminaires in the Auxiliary Gymnasium and main arena use restrike technology on certain luminaires to allow for instant switching.
- **Mechanical:** The mechanical system for this building utilizes variable air volume air handling units (AHU), which all have total energy recovery wheels that greatly reduce the cooling and heating demand for the units. The cooling is generated by an air cooled high efficiency chiller and the pool uses a solar heating system as the primary source of heating. The AHU for the pool has a DX refrigeration system that uses hot refrigerant gas to reheat the air, so that it can be properly de-humidified. Lastly there is a rain water harvest system, which takes water from the Arena roof and stores a 10,000 gallon underground storage tank. This water is then filtered and pumped to be used in toilets and urinals throughout the arena.
- **Structural:** The foundation of the building is comprised of concrete column footers ranging in size from 5'x7'x1'-7" to 11'x11'x2'. The main floor is a two way slab, in which the slab's thickness is 3-1/2" and the grade beams with a thickness of 10". The superstructure of the building is composed of both concrete and steel beams. The concrete beams are 16"x16" and 18"x38", while the steel beams are primarily W10x33 and HSS 6x6x1/2. The main arena utilizes 60" deep 96SLHSP trusses to span 157' laterally.

- **Fire Protection:** The fire alarm control Panel is located at the main level of the lobby. There are numerous signal and detection devices throughout the building. There are horn strobes located throughout the corridors and large public spaces. Smoke detectors, manual pull stations and signaling devices are also located per standard NFPA 72 requirements.
- **Telecommunications:** There are voice/ data outlets located in offices and classrooms to allow for telephone and internet connections. There is also an intercom system that serves the main arena of the gym to allow for commentary during games.

# Large Work Space – Auxiliary Gymnasium

#### **Space Description**

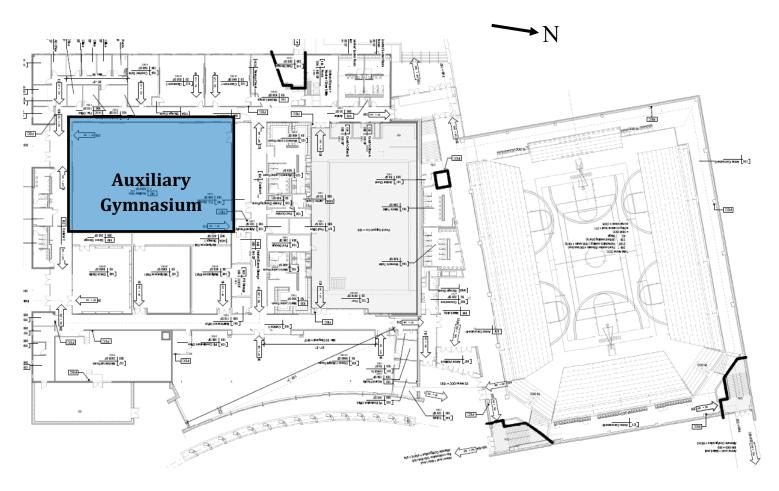
This space is rather unique as it serves multiple purposes for multiple users. It serves as a secondary court to practice for the Harford Community College's basketball team, a court for recreational basketball organizations, an indoor batting cage, and any other uses that seem feasible. There are six retractable basketball goals with backboards that allow for 3 different configurations of basketball courts. Only one of those courts is actually full size, while the other two are condensed versions. There is padding with graphics and varying colors that are located on the walls and also help create a dynamic space.

#### Materials

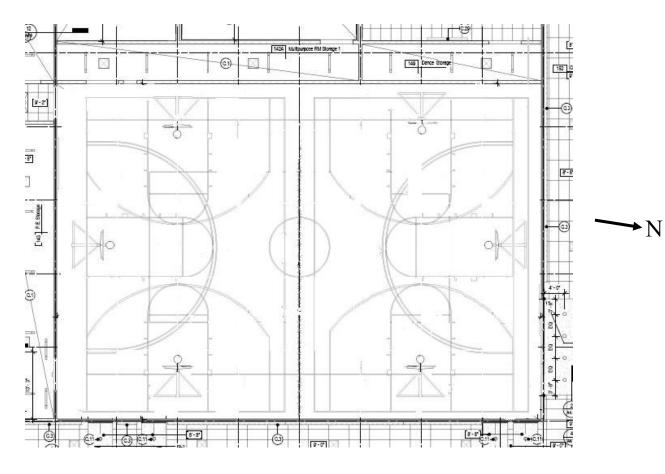
Material	Description	Properties	
Floor	athletic wood flooring	$\rho = 0.20$	
Walls	gypsum board painted matte white	$\rho = 0.9$	
	gypsum board painted matte blue	$\rho = 0.14$	
	cmu painted matte white	$\rho = 0.9$	
	cmu painted matte blue	$\rho = 0.14$	
	padding painted matte a light blue		
Ceiling	exposed ceiling structure painted matte white	$\rho = 0.9$	

Table 2. Auxiliary Gymnasium Materials

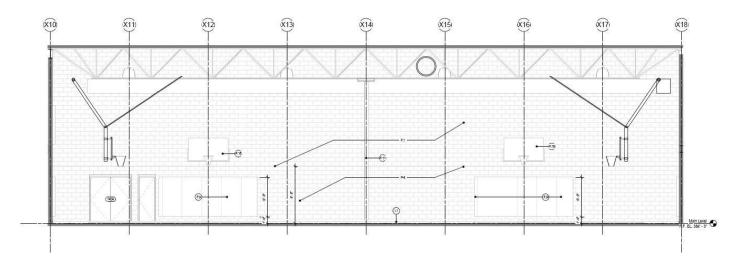
### Drawings



Drawing 1. Building Floor Plan labeling Auxiliary Gymnasium



Drawing 2. Auxiliary Gymnasium Floor Plan



Drawing 3. Auxiliary Gymnasium Section

#### **Design Concept**

Since the gymnasium will not include spectators, the lighting must focus primarily on the individuals using the court and the court area itself. The light levels on the court must be uniform in order to eliminate the effect of shadowing and inappropriate modeling of 3-dimensional surfaces. When lighting the floor to a uniform level, one must be conscious of the consequences of direct glare from the luminaires. Since the primary use of the court is to be used for basketball which is an aerial sport, the individuals head will be looking up at the basket, thus the luminaires must be able to avoid discomfort from direct and reflected glare.

The gymnasium was a prime candidate to introduce day-lighting into the space to help consume the watts of energy of the high power fluorescent luminaires. A thorough and comprehensive day-lighting design will allow savings on the electrical consumption. Another aspect of the redesign was to eliminate the high intensity discharge lighting that was originally chosen for the space because these luminaires consume twice the amount of energy that a high bay fluorescent luminaire will put forth for the same light output.

#### **Design Considerations and Criteria**

#### **IESNA 2000 Design Considerations (Sports and Recreation Class II)**

#### Very Important Design Considerations

- Direct Glare
  - Avoiding glare is a necessity when designing a lighting scheme for a basketball court, since you do not want to blind the players on the court, so that they cannot perform the tasks at hand.
- Light Distribution on Task Plane (Uniformity)
  - Uniformity allows players to be able to see without being distracted or confused by brighter spots on the floor.
- Reflected Glare
  - Players should be able to see and perform the visible tasks necessary for playing this aerial sport. The lighting design should avoid distraction and glare issues.
- Shadows
  - Shadowing must be avoided as it may cause darkness on certain spots on the floor, which will not allow players to complete tasks as it may cause confusion.

#### **Important Design Considerations**

- Color Appearance (and Color Contrast)
  - Players must be able to distinguish between teams and team colors as well as the definition and color of the ball.
- Day-lighting Integration and Control
  - This aspect provides a psychological one. An aspect not directed at players specifically, but to all individuals within the space.
- Flicker and Strobe
  - Any type of distraction created by the lighting design must be avoided in order to allow players to complete the tasks associated with playing basketball.
- Luminaire Noise
  - Players and coaches must be able to communicate with each other on the court and thus the background noise must be kept to a minimum.
- Modeling of Faces and Objects
  - Being able to identify the basketball and players faces allows for aerial tasks to be completed and for communication to be simpler.

#### **IESNA 2000 Design Criteria (Sports and Recreation Class II)**

- Horizontal Illuminance
  - E = 800 lx or 80 fc
- Uniformity
  - CV Ratio = < 0.21
  - Max : Min = < 2.5: 1

#### ASHRAE Standards 90.1

- Lighting Power Density
  - Gymnasium/ Exercise Center (Exercise Area)
  - LPD =  $2.3 \text{ W/ft}^2$

Туре	Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Voltage	Ballast	Watts	Location
G1	Lithonia Lighting	I-Beam	IB 454L WDS MVOLT	2x4 Fluorescent high bay luminaire utilizing cool running technology. The housing is made of heavy gauge steel with high gloss baked white enamel.	FP54 841 HO ECO	MVOLT	Mark 10 Powerline	54	Auxiliary Gymnasium

Table 3. Auxiliary Gymnasium Luminaire Schedule

# **NOTE:** See Appendix A for complete luminaire schedule and Appendix B for specification sheets

#### **Light Loss Factors**

Luminaire Type	Lamp Lumen Depreciation	Lamp Dirt Depreciation	Room Surface Dirt Depreciation	Ballast Factor	Total Light Loss Factor	
G1	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.87	

#### Controls

The controls within the Auxiliary Gymnasium have one main goal, which is to monitor the amount of energy that is being consumed proportionally to how much light is on the court. There is a photocell, which will be connected to a Lutron Grafik Eye to monitor the daylight levels and will dim the fluorescent high bay luminaires via a relay.

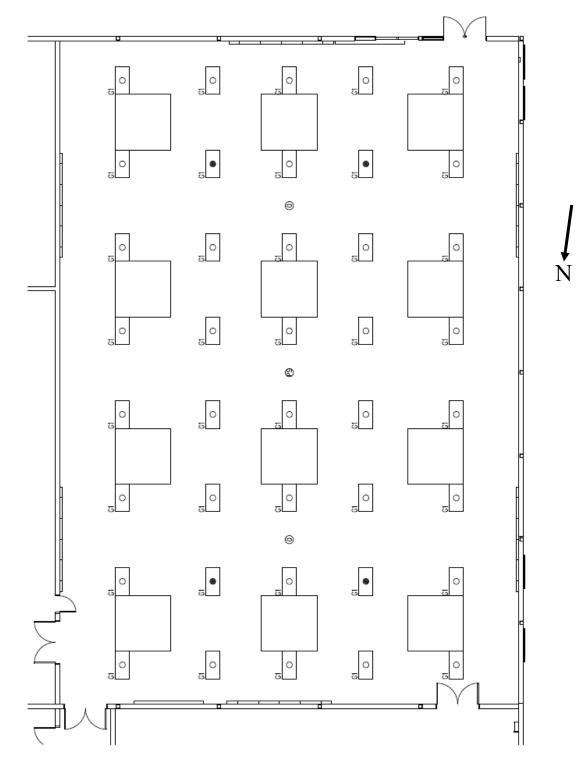
The emergency luminaires will be controlled by an emergency lighting interface that will turn on the luminaires when normal power has been lost. A control schedule and wiring diagram has been provided to illustrate the nature of the system. See Appendix A for complete control schedule.

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Туре		Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Location
DP		Lutron	Dimming Panel	GP8- 2774T8-ML- 20-CGP344	480Y/277V 3PH., 4W Dimming Panel with 8 circuits	
GE	(FFE)	Lutron	Grafik Eye QS	QSGRJ-xP	SGRJ-xP Interface unit that will serve as the main control unit for the entire system	
DC		Lutron	Automatic Day- Lighting Control	OMX- DACPI	Interface that will interpret and control photocell and dimming proportions	Gymnasium
0		Lutron	Passive Infrared Ceiling Sensor	LOS-CIR 1500-WH	Passive infrared occupancy sensor with 1500 SF coverage.	Gymnasium
РС	E Contraction	Lutron	Ceiling Mounted Photocell	MW-PS-WH	Ceiling mounted photocell that will measure day-light levels.	Gymnasium
EM		Lutron	Emergency Lighting Interface	LUT-ELI- 3PH	Relay device that will automatically switch the emergency lights on when normal power has been lost.	Gymnasium

Table 5. Auxiliary Gymnasium Control Schedule

### **Lighting Plan**



Drawing 4. Auxiliary Gymnasium Lighting Floor Plan

### **Performance Data**

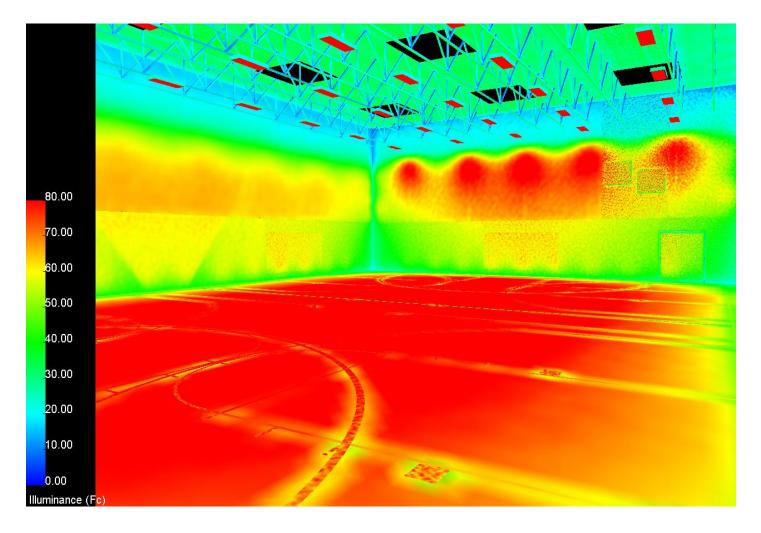


Image 1. Auxiliary Gymnasium Electric Light Only Pseudo Diagram

#### **Daylight Contribution**

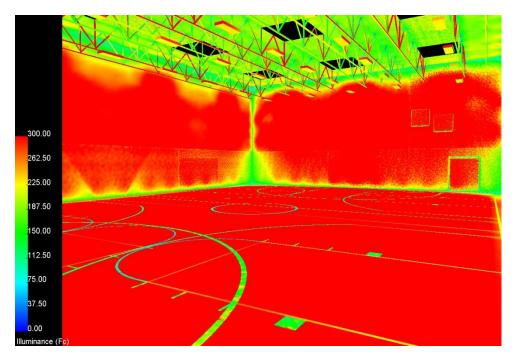


Image 2. Auxiliary Gymnasium Daylight - Summer Solstice Clear Sky Pseudo Diagram

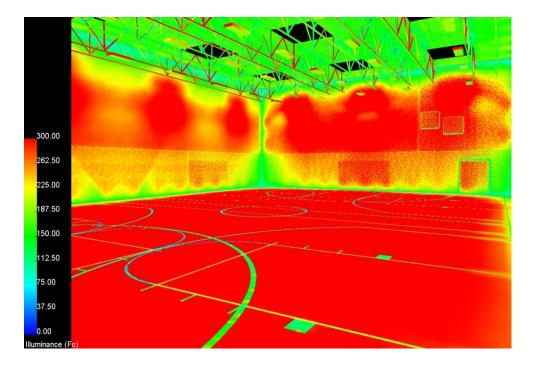


Image 3. Auxiliary Gymnasium Daylight - Summer Solstice Partly Cloudy Sky Pseudo Diagram

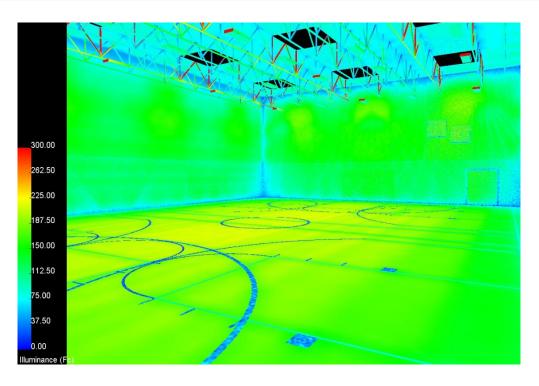


Image 4. Auxiliary Gymnasium Daylight - Winter Solstice Clear Sky Pseudo Diagram

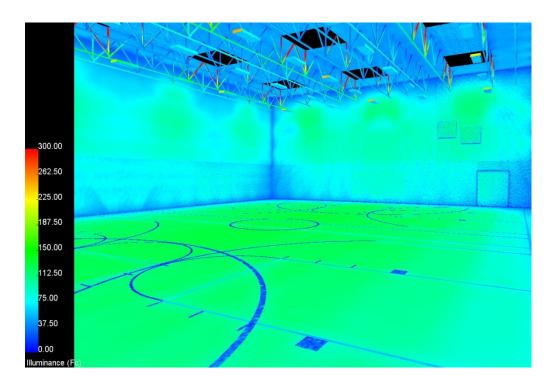


Image 5. Auxiliary Gymnasium Daylight - Winter Solstice Partly Cloudy Sky Pseudo Diagram

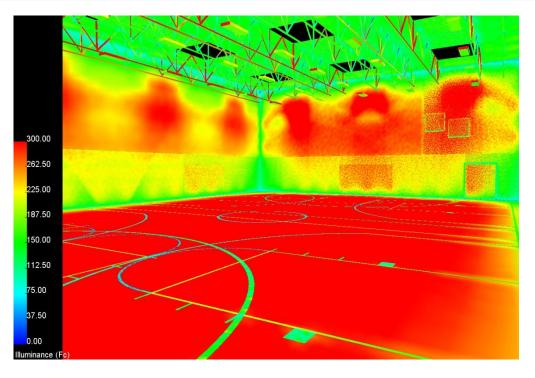


Image 6. Auxiliary Gymnasium Daylight - Equinox Clear Sky Pseudo Diagram

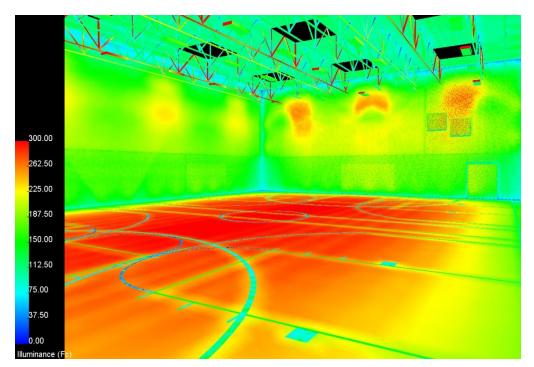


Image 7. Auxiliary Gymnasium Daylight - Equinox Partly Cloudy Sky Pseudo Diagram

#### **Performance Summary**

The space redesign was driven by the addition of skylights in order to lower and eliminate the consumption of unnecessary power. The high bay fluorescent luminaires were able to deliver the recommended IESNA illumination level at the work plane at 81fc. The integration between the skylights and dimming capabilities of the fluorescent allow for the space to accommodate the ever-changing day-light levels throughout the day and year. Even with the skylights the lighting design is still able to maintain a uniform lighting mode, which will help with the individuals using the court to see and also identify shapes and 3-dimensionsal surfaces. With the control interfaces provided by Lutron the space will be able to save unnecessary wattage during prime day-light hours of the day.

The daylight scenarios are based off the summer solstice, winter solstice, and fall and spring equinox for the year 2011. The time of day stayed constant at 1:15 PM for all scenarios. The daylight scenarios concluded that the summer time will be the highest contributing factor of direct and reflected glare throughout the entire year. The Illuminance levels for this time of year are a bit alarming in that typically foot candle levels higher than 300 can cause severe issues for direct and reflected glare. This means that a shade device should be used to help eliminate some of the unnecessary daylight. Since the lighting design contains a photocell to control the light output, the luminaires will be able to dim down to five percent total light output, which would be the ideal case for all the scenarios depicted above.

Criterion	IESNA Recommended	Designed
Average Illuminance	80 fc	81fc
Max : Min Illuminance Ratio	2.5 : 1	2.2 : 1
Coefficient of Variance	0.21	0.16
LPD (6270 SF)	2.3 W/SF (14421 W)	1.6 W/SF (9640 W)

Table 6. Auxiliary Gymnasium Electric Light Only Results

Daylight Scenario	Avg Illuminance	Max : Min Ratio	<b>Coefficient of Variance</b>
	(80 fc)	(2.5 : 1)	(0.21)
Summer Clear Sky	443 fc	2.2	0.14
Summer Partly Cloudy Sky	377 fc	2.2	0.14
Winter Clear Sky	184	2.2	0.14
Winter Partly Cloudy	141	2.2	0.14
Equinox Clear Sky	341	2.2	0.14
Equinox Partly Cloudy Sky	263	2.2	0.14

### Renderings

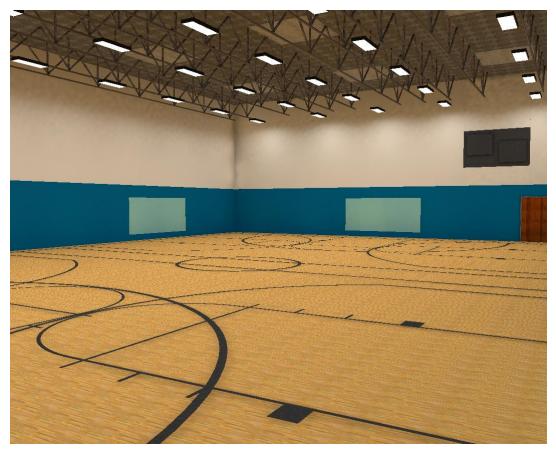


Image 8. Auxiliary Gymnasium Electric Light Only Rendering

# **Special Purpose Space – Fitness and Weight Room**

#### **Space Description**

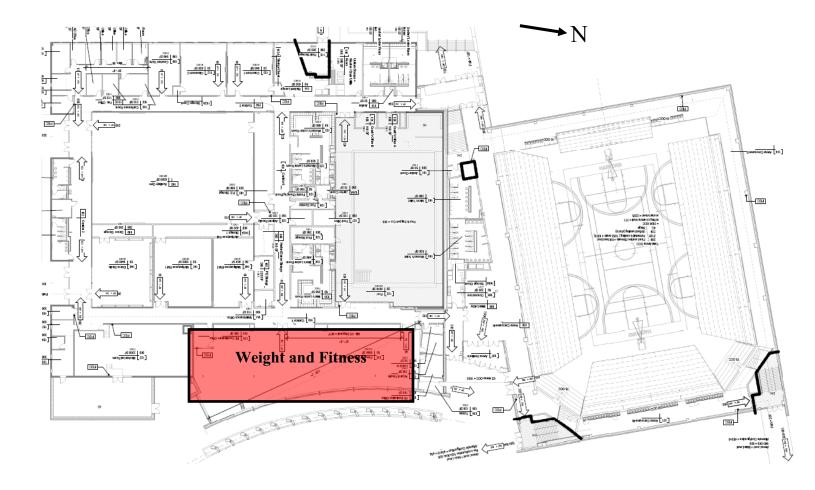
The Fitness and Weight room is a unique space due its geometry, varying ceiling heights, and materials. The ceiling varies in height throughout the space and as the height changes so does the material of the ceiling. Another interesting feature to this room is its unique geometry. The west facing wall is an exterior wall facing the parking lot and is made entirely of glass. This wall that provides outside views is also in an elegant curve. This space will primarily serves as the workout area for the athletes of Harford Community College and is filled with varying types workout equipment. This equipment ranges from treadmills, stationary bikes, weight machines, and benches for free weights.

Material	Description	Properties
Floor	grey, teal, light green tiled carpet	$\rho = 0.12$
	grey athletic rubber flooring	$\rho = 0.07$
Walls	gypsum board with white finish paint	$\rho = 0.9$
	gypsum board with blue finish paint	$\rho = 0.14$
	gypsum board with dark blue finish paint	$\rho = 0.10$
	mirror	$\rho = 0.93$
	clear glazing store front system	$\rho = 0.05$
Ceiling	Ceiling gypsum board with white finish	
	exposed structure, painted white	$\rho = 0.9$
	acoustical ceiling tile with white finish	$\rho = 0.75$

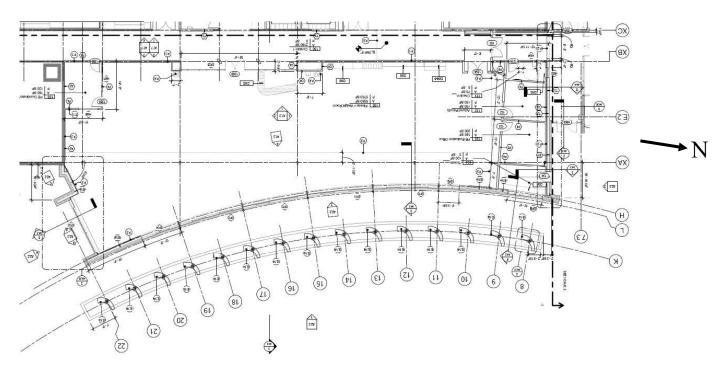
#### Materials

Table 8. Fitness and Weight Room Materials

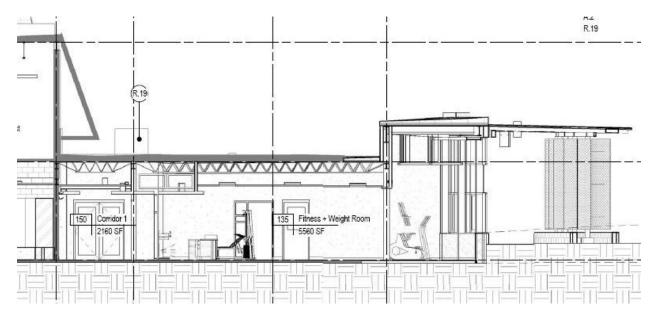
### Drawings



Drawing 5. Building Floor Plan labeling Fitness and Weight Room



Drawing 6. Fitness and Weight Room Floor Plan



Drawing 7. Fitness and Weight Room Section

#### **Design Concept**

The Fitness and Weight room had a complicated yet interesting ceiling arrangement. Within this space the ceiling took on three different types of heights and three corresponding materials. With each new height a new material was presented within the space. The original lighting design neglected this fascinating arrangement and used bland down-lighting techniques to illuminate the space. The redesign will take a different approach and highlight the predominant ceiling material and height, which was gypsum board at 9'-0" above finished floor. The redesign will place emphasis on this ceiling by using a perimeter cove luminaire around the ceiling, which will use up-light to illuminate the ceiling to provide an ambient atmosphere within the weight room.

#### **Design Considerations and Criteria**

# IESNA 2000 Design Considerations (Health Care Facilities – Physical Therapy Gymnasiums)

#### Reason:

The rehabilitation exercises that take place within a physical therapy session can be similar to those exercises condoned in a Fitness and Weight room. Both types of spaces require the ability to read, walk, lift, and stretch. These are all visual tasks that a lighting design will be required to abide by in a Fitness and Weight room or physical therapy gym.

#### Very Important Design Considerations

- Appearance of Space and Luminaires
  - The equipment in a Fitness and Weight room is generally organized in an orderly manner which makes it manageable for an individual to conduct proper exercise etiquette. It is also the responsibility of the lighting design to continue that relationship between furnishings and space.
- Color Appearance (and Contrast)
  - It is important that the lighting design accurately portrays the color aspects of the weights to avoid accidents and special issues.
- Daylight Integration and Control
  - Incorporating views of the exterior and outdoors is believed to be important for psychological reasons by providing cues about the time of day and weather.
- Flickering and Strobe

- Flickering and strobe affects can be annoying and distracting. When handling weights it is important that an individual not get annoyed and distracted, in case of injury and accidents.
- Luminances of Room Surfaces
  - It is crucial all pieces of equipment maintain certain brightness, so that an individual working on that piece of equipment can operate it properly.

#### **Important Design Considerations**

- Direct Glare
  - Glare causes discomfort and can affect visibility. In an environment that constantly demands an individual to be aware of its surroundings, it is important that glare be avoided.
- Light Distribution on Surfaces
  - Abnormal patterns of light can cause shadows and affect visibility. It is essential for the lighting design to avoid abnormal patterns of light.
- Modeling of Face and Objects
  - The lighting design must reveal depth, shape and texture of objects in a weight room because it must assist an individual in interpreting what he/she is seeing and lifting.

#### IESNA 2000 Design Criteria (Health Care Facilities – Physical Therapy Gymnasiums)

- Horizontal Illuminance
  - E = 300 lx or 30 fc

#### ASHRAE Standards 90.1

- Lighting Power Density
  - Gymnasium/ Exercise Center (Exercise Area)
  - LPD =  $0.9 \text{ W/ft}^2$

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

### Luminaires

Туре		Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Voltage	Ballast	Watts	Location
W1		Gotham Lighting	AFLP	AFLP 1/32TRT 8AR LD MVOLT	8" low profile ceiling recessed down light with a galvanized steel housing and semi specular reflector.	CF32DT E IN 841 ECO	277	ICF 2S26 M1 BSQS	27	Weight
W2	1	Litecontrol	Acros M5	P-ID- 59M 1 4 T5 PBCWM	4' direct/indirect pendant mounted luminaire with parabolic baffle with matte white finish.	FP54 841 HO ECO	277	ICN 485490 C2LS @277	53	Weight
W3		Focal Point	Cove light	FCVM 24 1T5 1C 277 E	Low profile luminaire with steel gauge housing and reflector fabricated of low iridescent aluminum.	FP28 841 PM ECO	277	ICN 2S54 N	29	Weight

Table 9. Fitness and Weight Room L	Luminaire Schedule
------------------------------------	--------------------

# **NOTE:** See Appendix A for complete luminaire schedule and Appendix B for specification sheets

#### **Light Loss Factors**

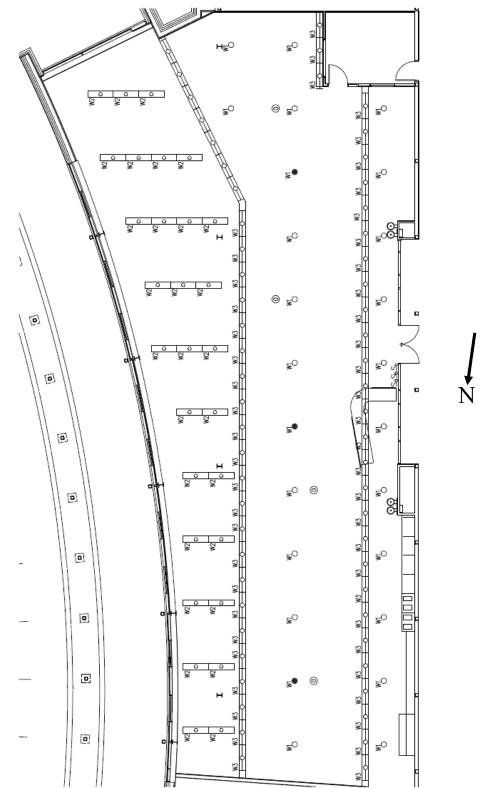
Light Loss Factors						
Luminaire Type	Lamp Lumen Depreciation	Lamp Dirt Depreciation	Room Surface Dirt Depreciation	Ballast Factor	Total Light Loss Factor	
W1	0.83	0.92	0.98	0.98	0.73	
W2	0.93	0.95	0.98	1.00	0.87	
W3	0.95	0.95	0.98	1.05	0.93	

Table 10. Fitness and Weight Room Light Loss Factors

#### Controls

The controls used in this space had two primary functions. First, the controls needed to be simple enough for any type of user to operate since the space will attract a wide variety of clientele. Secondly, the controls must adhere to ASHRAE 90.1 standards of automatic shut-off requirements for luminaires. Thus, vacancy sensors were used to override wall switches located at the entrance to the space. These sensors will use dual technology, infrared and ultrasonic technology to automatically shut-off the luminaires in a given amount of time without movement or heat detection. See Appendix A for complete control schedule.

## **Lighting Plan**



Drawing 8. Fitness and Weight Room Lighting Floor Plan

#### **Performance Data**

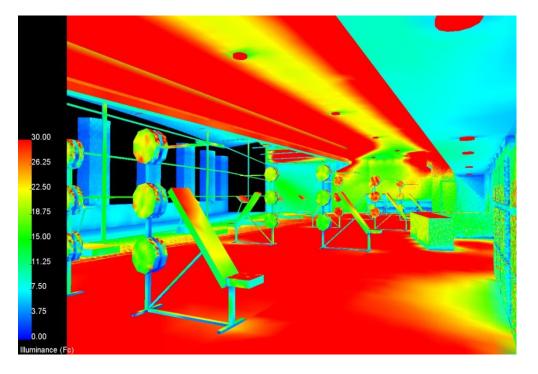


Image 7. Fitness and Weight Room Pseudo Diagram from locker area

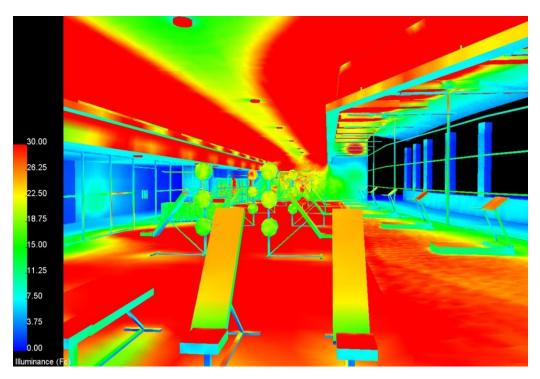


Image 8. Fitness and Weight Room Pseudo Diagram from weight area

#### **Performance Summary**

The design for the space was driven by the interesting arrangement of three different ceiling heights. Recessed down-lights were used in the gypsum board ceilings of the lower of the three ceilings. A cove light provided accent illumination on the ceiling of the second highest elevation, which covered most of the space. Down-lights were also used in this ceiling to provide additional illumination on the floor to achieve uniformity. An indirect/direct luminaire was used in the highest ceiling located near the glazed curvilinear wall. These luminaires were predominately using up-lighting with a small baffled slit in the underside of the housing to provide a small percentage of down light. These systems combined illuminated the floor to an average of 30 fc at the work plane height.

Criterion	IESNA Recommended	Designed
Average Illuminance	30 fc	29 fc
Max : Min Illuminance Ratio	-	2.2 : 1
Coefficient of Variance	-	0.16
LPD (5015 SF)	0.9 W/SF (4514 W)	0.83 W/SF (4142 W)

Table 11. Fitness and Weight Room Lighting Design Results

### Renderings



Image 9. Fitness and Weight Room Rendering from locker area



Image 10. Fitness and Weight Room Rendering from weight area

# **Circulation Space – Main Lobby**

#### **Space Description**

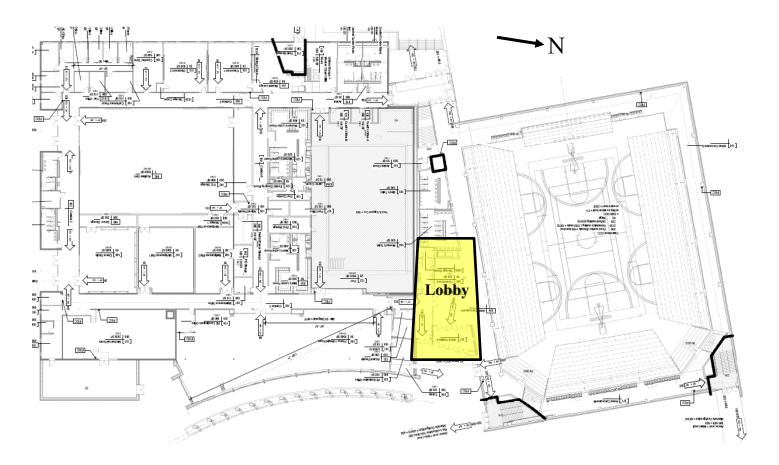
There is a small vestibule before you are greeted by the main lobby area. The main lobby is the primary circulation space for the facility as it grants access to multiple spaces within the building. It will be primarily used as the entrance and exit for the concourse of the main basketball arena. The lobby has an interesting architectural feature located in the ceiling. Although the ceiling finish is sealed concrete deck beams, there is a visual appealing wavy perforated aluminum element suspended from the ceiling. On one side of the lobby there is a display case which holds trophies plaques, and other awards.

#### Materials

Material	Description	Properties
Vestibule Floor	carpeted Walk off mat, grey	$\rho = 0.26$
	carpeted Walk off mat, blue	ρ = 0.12
Vestibule Walls	gypsum Board with white finish paint	$\rho = 0.9$
Vestibule Ceiling	gypsum Board with white finish paint	$\rho = 0.9$
Storefront Doors	glazing of the storefront, clear glass	$\rho = 0.05$
	aluminum Paneling of storefront	$\rho = 0.33$
Main Lobby Floor	terrazzo tile flooring, off white	$\rho = 0.7$
Main Lobby Walls	gypsum Board with white finish paint	$\rho = 0.9$
Main Lobby Ceiling	exposed structure, painted white	$\rho = 0.9$
	wavy perforated aluminum Panels, painted blue	$\rho = 0.14$

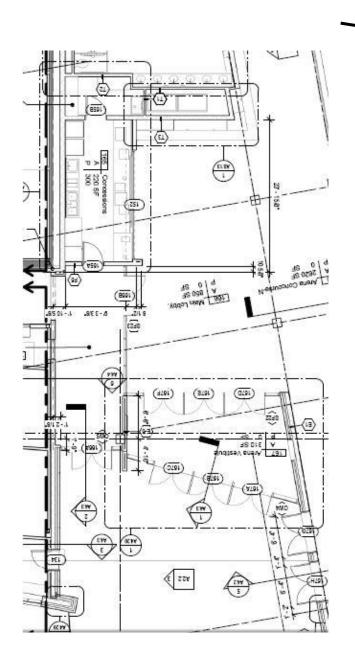
Table 12. Main Lobby Materials

### Drawings

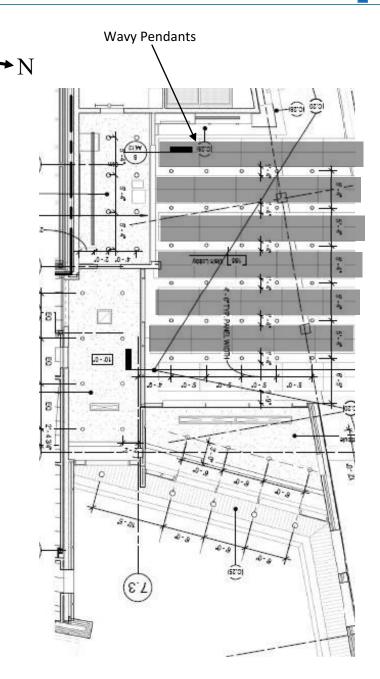


Drawing 9. Building Floor Plan labeling Main Lobby

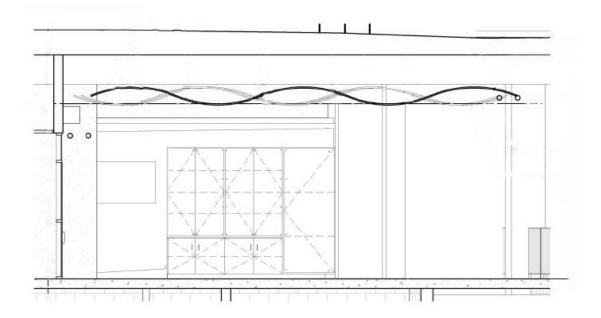
Final Report Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion Bel Air, Maryland



Drawing 10. Main Lobby Floor Plan



Drawing 11. Main Lobby Floor Pendants



Drawing 11. Main Lobby Floor Section

## **Design Concept**

The main lobby is the space that I have chosen to analyze for the psychological reinforcements created by the lighting design. The impression that the lighting design should invoke in this space is the somber/ festive system. In this case, I will mainly focus on the festive aspect of this impression system.

There are specific times when the lobby will need to come alive and create a festive atmosphere and those times include game days in the main arena. During a home game, it would be ideal to get all 5,000 home team fans in a joyous, peppy and upbeat state. A basketball event is meant to be fun and entertaining to watch with all the excitement on the court. A festive atmosphere in the lobby can prep the fans to be ready for an exhilarating experience.

Within the lobby are also certain architectural features such as a wavy pendant of two varying blue colors and honorary plaques of office members and board holders. The lighting design will need to incorporate them in the festive lighting scheme.

In order to create a gleeful, happy and upbeat environment, the lighting system will use bright light levels, non-uniform lighting mode, and movement of light. The honorary plaques will have a higher luminance than most surfaces in order to attract attention. The wavy pendants are made of perforated aluminum and using luminaires that illuminate the ceiling can create emphasis. Interesting light movement such as pulsating and slight movements can also reiterate the festive appeal.

## **Design Considerations and Criteria**

#### **IESNA 2000** Design Considerations (Lobby – General Lighting)

#### Very Important Design Considerations

- Appearance of Space and Luminaires
  - Since the lobby is typically the first place an individual is going to enter, then the appearance of the space needs to be impressionable and the luminaires should compliment that appearance.
- Color Appearance (and Contrast)
  - The lobby will have plaques of significant office members and board holders, thus the lighting for the plaque should demonstrate its significance. The lighting design should render the plaque in a way that embellishes the emphasis of those mentioned.

- Daylight Integration and Control
  - In a transitional space between the outdoors and indoors, the lighting design should incorporate daylight integration techniques, since it is believed that views of the outdoors provide important psychological comfort zones.
- Direct Glare
  - Glare is also a necessary design feature since it can cause discomfort and interfere with visibility as an individual enters the facility.
- Lighting Distribution on Surfaces
  - It is important to keep in mind the distribution of light hitting surfaces since awkward patterns of light can create shadows, affect task visibility, comfort and perceptions.
- Luminance of Room Surfaces
  - The lighting design in the lobby can utilize different luminances of surfaces to help attract attention to certain areas of room. For example, a higher luminance should be used to draw attention to the honorary plaques located on the wall.
- Modeling of Faces and Objects
  - The wavy pendants in the ceiling and honorary plaques are two architectural elements that will require appropriate modeling of their characteristics such as shape, texture and depth.
- Points of Interest
  - The lobby space includes wavy pendants and honorary plaques that will require the lighting design to emphasize the point of interest in this space.
- Reflected Glare
  - Glare causes issues of visibility and discomfort and should be avoided as individuals enter the building.

## **Important Design Considerations**

- Light Distribution on Task Plane
  - Since the primary task in this space is walking, it is important to uniformly light the floor.
- Shadows
  - The lighting design should avoid creating shadows because shadows can alter visibility of tasks and place dark areas where brightness is essential.
- Sparkle/ Desirable Reflected Highlights
  - It is important that the lighting design use points of high luminance on a given spot to accentuate its elegance such as the honorary plaques.
- Surface Characteristics
  - The wavy pendant will need the lighting design's help to enhance its artistic creativity and splendor.

#### IESNA 2000 Design Criteria (Lobby – General Lighting)

- Horizontal Illuminance
  - E = 100 lx or 10 fc

#### ASHRAE Standards 90.1

- Lighting Power Density
  - Lobby
  - LPD =  $1.1 \text{ W/ft}^2$

# Luminaires

Туре		Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Voltage	Ballast	Watts	Location
W1		Gotham Lighting	AFLP	AFLP 1/32TRT 8AR LD MVOLT	8" low profile ceiling recessed down light with a galvanized steel housing and semi specular reflector.	CF32DT E IN 841 ECO	277	ICF 2S26 M1 BSQS	27	Lobby
L1		Gotham Lighting	8" PDPF	PDPF 32TRT 8AR LD CGL MVOLT	8" satin silver pendant supported by black cord. The housing is durable heavy gauge aluminum housing with specular reflector.	CF32DT E IN 841 ECO	277	ICF 2S26 M1 BSQS	27	Lobby
L2	e.	Elliptipar	F114	F114- L140-F- 02-2	Wall mounted wall washer with semi white gloss finish on the outside housing made of aluminum.	FT40DL 841 RS ECO	277	Integral Electronic Ballast	40	Lobby
L3		Philips Alkco	Slique T2	SK213- 120- WHG	Sleek <sup>3</sup> /4" under cabinet fluorescent luminaire with miniature integral ballast. The housing is an extruded aluminum with a specular asymmetric reflector.	FM13 T2	120	Integral Miniature Ballast	13	Lobby

**NOTE:** See Appendix A for complete luminaire schedule and Appendix B for specification sheets

## **Light Loss Factors**

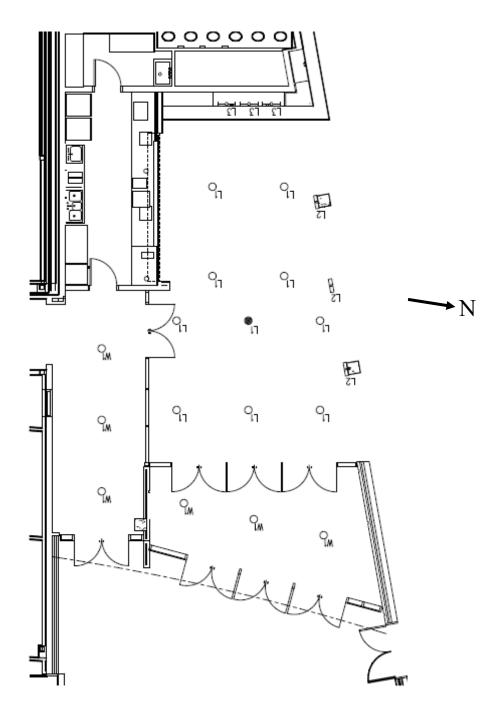
Light Loss Factors											
Luminaire Type	Lamp Lumen Depreciation	Lamp Dirt Depreciation	Room Surface Dirt Depreciation	Ballast Factor	Total Light Loss Factor						
W1	0.83	0.92	0.97	0.98	0.73						
L1	0.83	0.92	0.97	0.98	0.73						
L2	0.9	0.92	0.97	1	0.80						
L3	0.86	0.92	0.97	1	0.77						

Table 14. Fitness and Weight Room Rendering from locker area

## **Controls:**

The controls in this space will be controlled by a relay that is connected to an astronomical time clock located in the main electric room. Emergency lighting will use both the astronomical time clock and an emergency ballast relay, which will turn on the luminaire in the event of a power failure. See Appendix A for complete control schedule.

# **Lighting Plan**



Drawing 9. Main Lobby Lighting Floor Plan

## **Performance Data**

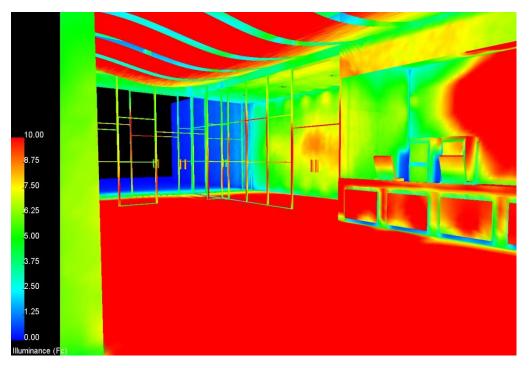


Image 11. Main Lobby Pseudo Diagram from concourse

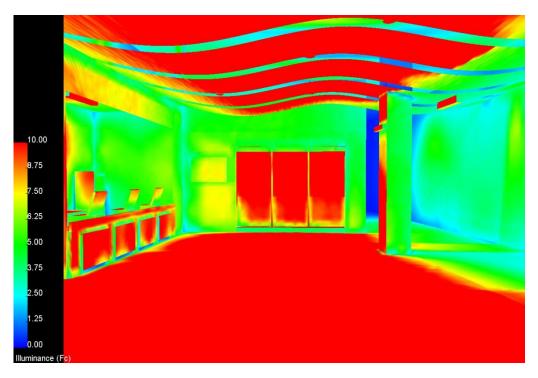


Image 12. Main Lobby Pseudo Diagram from entry

## **Performance Summary**

The direct down-light pendant located at 12'-0" above finished floor are integrated between the spaces of the wavy architectural objects in the ceiling. These luminaires provide general illumination in the center of the space. For the same reasons, a recessed luminaire was used in the gypsum board ceiling in the adjacent vestibule. In order to create the impression of festiveness and excitement, further emphasis was placed on the architectural feature in the ceiling. Wall washers were mounted onto the columns to provide direct illumination on the wavy pendants to draw the occupant's eyes to an interesting and pleasing apparatus. Highlighting this feature also provides higher illuminances at the ceiling and thus creating a non-uniform lighting mode. A slim sleek look fluorescent luminaire was used to accentuate the display case which will house trophies and honorary plaques.

Criterion	IESNA Recommended	Designed
Average Illuminance	10 fc	12 fc
Max : Min Illuminance Ratio	-	-
Coefficient of Variance	-	-
LPD (1490 SF)	1.1 W/SF (1640 W)	0.6 W/SF (790 W)

Table 15. Main Lobby Lighting Design Results

# Renderings



Image 13. Main Lobby Rendering from concourse



Image 14. Main Lobby Rendering from entry

# **Exterior Space – Main Entry Façade**

## **Space Description:**

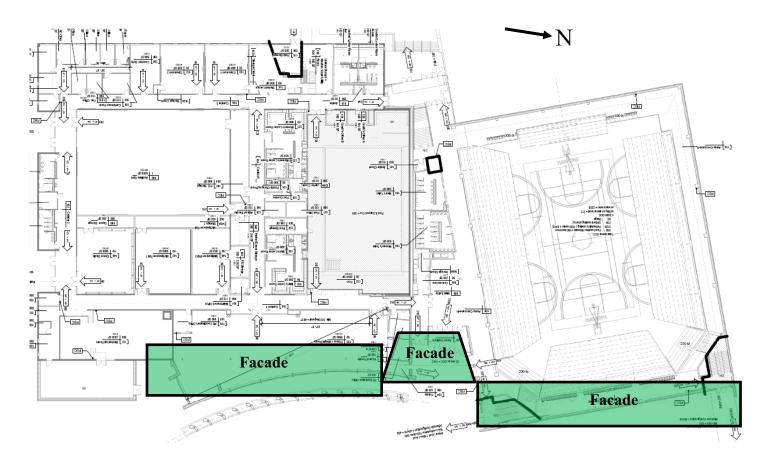
The façade of this facility is important due to the building's nature to house an athletic sporting team at the collegiate level. The facade is the first attraction of the building for fans, visitors, and players. It is important to set an admirable impression since this facility is new and could potentially be the highlight of sporting facilities in the area. The façade is composed of 4x8 and 16x24 nominal concrete block, aluminum glazing curtain wall, metal sheathing with black plastic lettering for the building sign, and concrete sidewalks.

Material	Description	Properties
Sidewalk	cast in place concrete	$\rho = 0.28$
Facade	Brick and stone composite	$\rho = 0.3$
	Perforated aluminum Panels	$\rho = 0.3$
Curtain Wall System	glazing 1 of the curtain wall system	$\rho = 0.74$
	glazing 2 of the curtain wall system	$\rho = 0.38$
	Mullions of the curtain wall system	$\rho = 0.33$
Roofing	Composite aluminum Paneling	$\rho = 0.33$
Signage	Black plastic lettering	$\rho = 0.02$

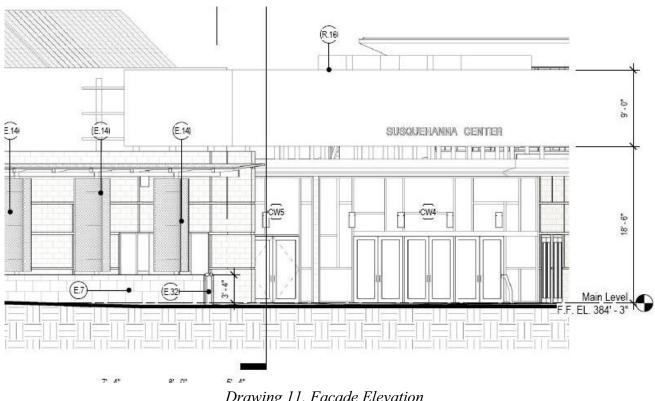
#### Materials:

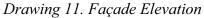
Table 16. Façade Materials

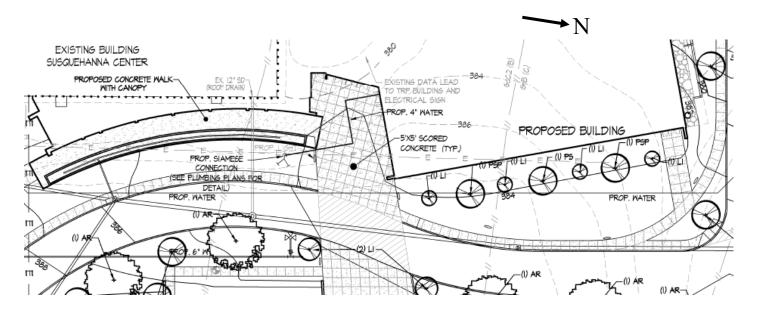
# Drawings



Drawing 10. Building Floor Plan labeling Façade







Drawing 12. Façade Planting Plan

## **Design Concept**

Originally the design was to highlight the ornate nature of the roof overtop the main arena, but due to the upward light ratio, this concept proved to be inadequate. This change prompted the concept of highlighting the landscape in front of the main arena, with a LED luminaire aiming up vertically amongst the trees to cast shadows onto the façade. In the main entry sidewalk, a full cut version of the campus pole mounted luminaire will be used to illuminate the ground plane. Further emphasis of illumination was used at the entry with surface recessed circular luminaires. A wall washing luminaire will be used to illuminate the sign of the Center, which will create a higher light level at this particular location essentially guiding people to the light.

## **Design Considerations and Criteria**

## **IESNA 2000 Design Considerations (Building Exteriors Entrances-Active)**

#### Very Important Design Considerations

- Appearance and Shape of Luminaires
  - The lighting design of the façade should be appeasing and help accentuate the architectural features that define the building. The luminaires need to conform to architecture instead of protrude and take away from it.
- Color Appearance (and Color Contrast)
  - The color rendering of building materials is an essential piece of the architecture and impression that the building is trying to attain.
- Direct Glare
  - When lighting exterior facades it is key to incorporate glare because shining light into the eyes and faces of guests is not a pleasant feeling and is uncomfortable.
- Light Pollution and Trespass
  - Light pollution into the sky is an unwanted and unnecessary design practice and should be avoided to help reduce urban sky glow. Light trespass onto adjacent sites is also an unpleasant design feature and should be avoided as well.
- Modeling of Faces and Objects
  - Creating the depth, shape, and texture of objects is imperative when highlighting and emphasizing the architectural elements and features.

- Peripheral Detection
  - When an individual is gazing at the façade it is important that the lighting design help individuals interpret and inspect the textures and shapes of the architectural elements.
- Points of Interest
  - Ideally when highlighting the architecture and entrances, it is important for your design to focus on the points of interest such as certain architectural features.
- Reflected Glare
  - Reflected glare is just as important as direct glare, in which the unpleasantness of being blinded by light is not comfortable for an individual.
- Shadows
  - Shadows can help create the depth of 3D textures and materials of building.
- Source/ Task/ Eye Geometry
  - The geometry between the viewer's eyes and luminaire can be essential for creating contrast of architectural elements.
- Surface Characteristics
  - Surfaces can have different textures, specularity, and reflectance values, which can alter perceived brightness of illuminated surfaces, especially building facades.

#### **Important Design Considerations**

- Light Distributions on Surfaces
  - The spacing of luminaires can create shadows when not spaced correctly and hide certain elements of the architecture. Strange and confusing spacing of luminaires can also create brighter areas on walls.
- Sparkle/ Desired Reflected Highlights
  - Small points of high luminance can create visual interests.

## **IESNA 2000 Design Criteria (Building Exteriors Entrances-Active)**

- Horizontal Illuminance on Sidewalk/ Entrance
  - E = 50 lx or 5 fc

#### ILE 2005 Guidance Notes For the Reduction of Obtrusive Light

- Category E2 Low district brightness areas, rural, relatively dark urban locations
  - URL = 2.5%

#### **ASHRAE Standards 90.1**

- Lighting Power Density
  - Canopies 1.25 W/SF
  - Wall/ Surfaces 5W/lF or 0.2W/SF

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Maryland

# Luminaires

Туре	Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Voltage	Ballast	Watts	Location
S1	Elliptipar	251	M 251 70G T 07 1 00	Recessed metal halide wall wash for concrete/ outdoor applications with silicon seals and a silver corrosion resistant housing/ finish.	MC70T6/ U/ G12 /830	277	71A5237BP	85	Exterior
S2	Erco	Visor III Floor Wash Light	330304	Circular recessed floor wash light with silicon seals and corrosion resistant aluminum housing with silver finish.	MC39T6/ U/ G12 /830	277	71A50.37BP	48	Exterior
S3	Philips Gardco	Canopy	220 P 42TRF 277 NP	Circular down light with silicon seals and die cast aluminum housing and natural aluminum finish.	F42TBX/ 830/ A/ ECO	277	ICF 2S26 H1 LD@ 277	46	Exterior
S4	Erco	Beamer	34070	Hinged surface mounted direct luminaire with corrosion resistant cast aluminum and silicon seals.	MC20TC/ U/ G8.5 /830	277	71A50.37BP	25	Exterior
S5	Se'lux	Saturn 2 Cutoff	SAC2 R5 1 H070T6 830 SV 277 DS	Pole mounted die cast aluminum housing with full cutoff option and weatherproof gaskets. Match existing campus pole luminaire except with full cutoff option.	MC70T6/ U/ G12 /830	277	71A5237BP	85	Exterior
S6	Erco	Bollard	33348	Circular bollard with corrosion resistant cast aluminum and silicon seals. Reflector located at top of bollard.	MC39T6/ U/ G12 /830	277	71A50.37BP	48	Exterior
S7	Erco	Grass hopper	34035	Square LED ground mounted focal point luminaire with die cast aluminum corrosion resistant housing and silicon seals.	LED	277	N/A	14	Exterior

## Table 17. Façade Luminaire Schedule

**NOTE:** See Appendix A for complete luminaire schedule and Appendix B for specification sheets

#### **Light Loss Factors**

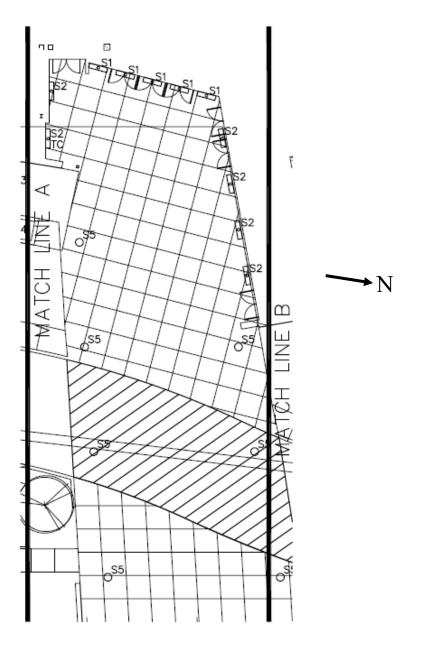
	Light Loss Factors												
Luminaire Type	Lamp Lumen Depreciation	Lamp Dirt Depreciation	Ballast Factor	Total Light Loss Factor									
S1	0.8	0.75	1.0	0.6									
S2	0.86	0.75	1.02	0.66									
\$3	0.85	0.75	0.98	0.62									
S4	0.85	0.75	0.98	0.62									
85	0.8	0.75	1.0	0.6									
S6	0.86	0.75	1.02	0.6									
S7	0.75	0.75	-	0.56									

Table 18. Façade Light Loss Factors

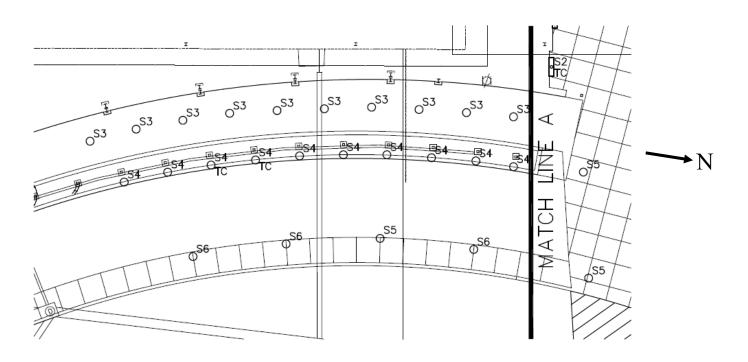
## Controls

The controls in this space are typical of exterior lighting controls. Relays will connect to an astronomical time clock that will control the luminaires and allow them to turn on at the night time. See Appendix A for complete control schedule.

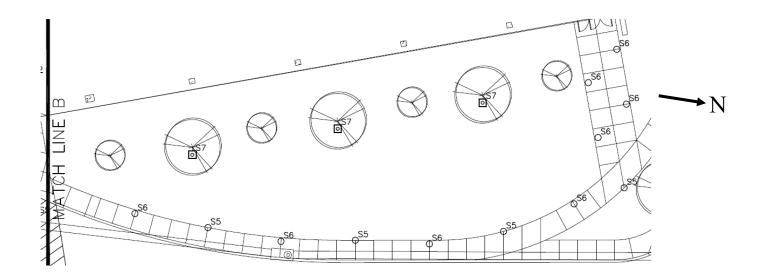
# Lighting Plan



Drawing 12. Façade Lighting Plan



Drawing 13. Façade Lighting Plan



Drawing 14. Façade Lighting Plan

## **Performance Data**

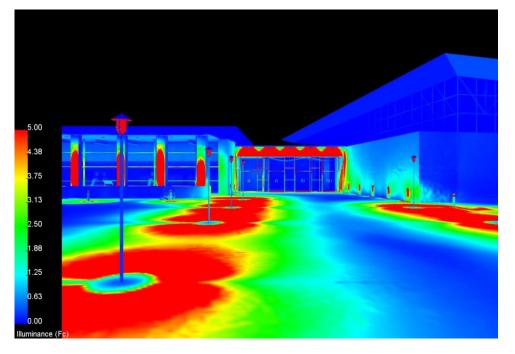


Image 15. Façade Pseudo Diagram from entry sidewalk

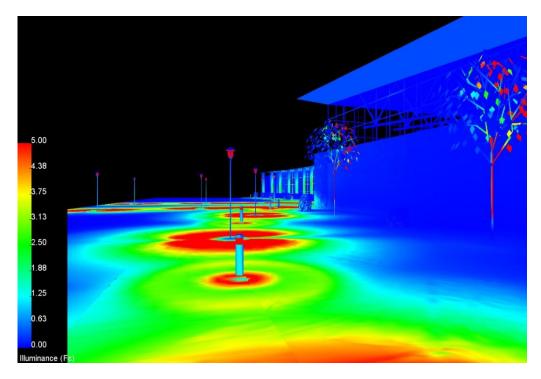


Image 16. Façade Pseudo Diagram from sidewalk on right

## **Performance Summary**

The exterior lighting design's ultimate goal was to illuminate the pathways and put emphasis on the main entry to guide visitors and guests to the proper entrance. Harford Community College already has a standard for pole top sidewalk illumination luminaires and this luminaire was incorporated into the design with the exception that the luminaire is full-cutoff, so that it could meet dark sky requirements. Bollards that had complimented the architectural style of the pole mounted luminaire were used for smaller sidewalks to provide uniform illumination. The main entrance was emphasized with a wall washer above the door, which highlighted the Susquehanna Center sign. Further emphasis was placed on the entrance with the use of small wall recessed floor wash-lights, act as a guide for traffic. Lastly to create an aesthetic appeal to the façade direct focal point luminaires were used to illuminate the perforated shades on top of a stone wall.

Criterion	IESNA Recommended	Designed		
Average Illuminance	5 fc	4.8 fc		
Max : Min Illuminance Ratio	-	-		
Coefficient of Variance	-	-		
LPD Wall/ Surfaces (8400 SF)	0.2 W/SF (1680W)	0.23 W/SF (1950 W)		
LPD Canopies (1400 SF)	1.25 W/SF (1750 W)	0.6 W/SF (775)		
Total LPD (W Allowable)	3430 W	2725 W		
ILE Upward Light Ratio	Category E – 0.02	0.018		

Table 19. Façade Lighting Plan Results

# Renderings



Image 17. Façade Rendering from entry sidewalk



Image 18. Façade Rendering from sidewalk on right

# **Electrical Depth – Branch Circuit Redesign**

## **Space Descriptions:**

The electrical redesigns of four spaces are the same four spaces, in which a lighting redesign was done. Those four spaces are the Auxiliary Gymnasium, Fitness and Weight Room, Main Lobby, and Main Entry Façade. The lobby is the primary circulation space that has hallways that branch off of it that will lead you to the adjacent Fitness and Weight room. The weight room is a typical fitness facility with all types of workout equipment available to students and athletes on the Harford Community College's campus. One of those branching hallways also leads to the Auxiliary Gymnasium, which is your standard full size basketball court with two smaller perpendicular courts.

The lighting redesign consisted mostly of replacing fluorescent troffers with fluorescent down-lights, wall washers, and other accent lighting hardware. All lighting in the Susquehanna Center is operated using 277 volts.

Panel Tag	Voltage	System	Exterior Façade	Main Lobby	Fitness and Weight Room	Auxiliary Gym
LPA	480Y/277V, 3P, 4W	Ν			Х	X
LPB	480Y/277V, 3P, 4W	Ν		X		
SITE	480Y/277V, 3P, 4W	Ν	Х			

#### **Panel Boards Affected**

Table 20. Panelboards Affected by Lighting Redesign

**NOTE:** The individual circuits that have been affected are highlighted in the following Panels with their respected colors.

## **Control Information and Space Layout**

## **Auxiliary Gymnasium**

The controls in the space will be primarily used to accommodate the daylight harvesting system that utilizes multiple Lutron products. The primary piece of equipment will be the photocell located in the center of the space that will relay information to the automated day-lighting control via a Lutron Grafik Eye. This Grafik Eye specializes in the utilization of daylight harvesting and will control the light output of the high bay fluorescent luminaires that provide general illumination. All luminaires in this space will be supplied with 277V and controlled by another Grafik Eye, which will be located in the main electric room. Emergency luminaires will have an emergency ballast controlled by both the Grafik Eye and Emergency Relay to switch the luminaire from normal power to emergency power. A new dimming Panel DP was introduced for this space, so that the luminaires could be dimmed. The panel is feed by Panel LPA and located in the Electric. See drawings for exact location.

## **Fitness and Weight Room**

In this space the control system is simplistic in nature. The control system is comprised of a combination of vacancy sensors with wall switches. Wall switches will be the primary controller of the lights, but the vacancy sensor will provide the automatic shut-off requirements for ASHRAE 90.1. Emergency luminaires will have an emergency ballast controlled by both the wall switch and an emergency relay that will switch the luminaire from normal power to emergency power.

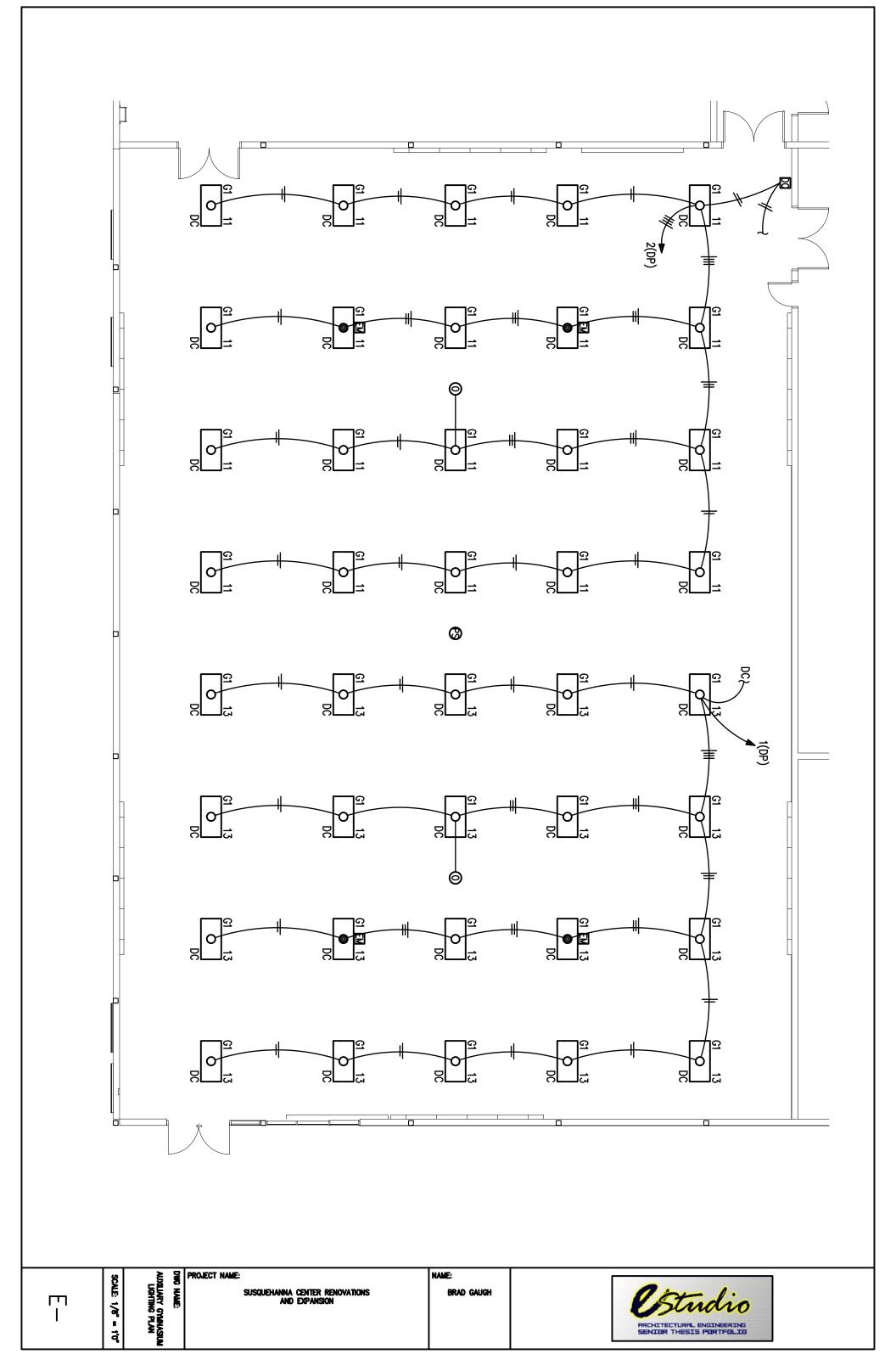
#### **Main Lobby**

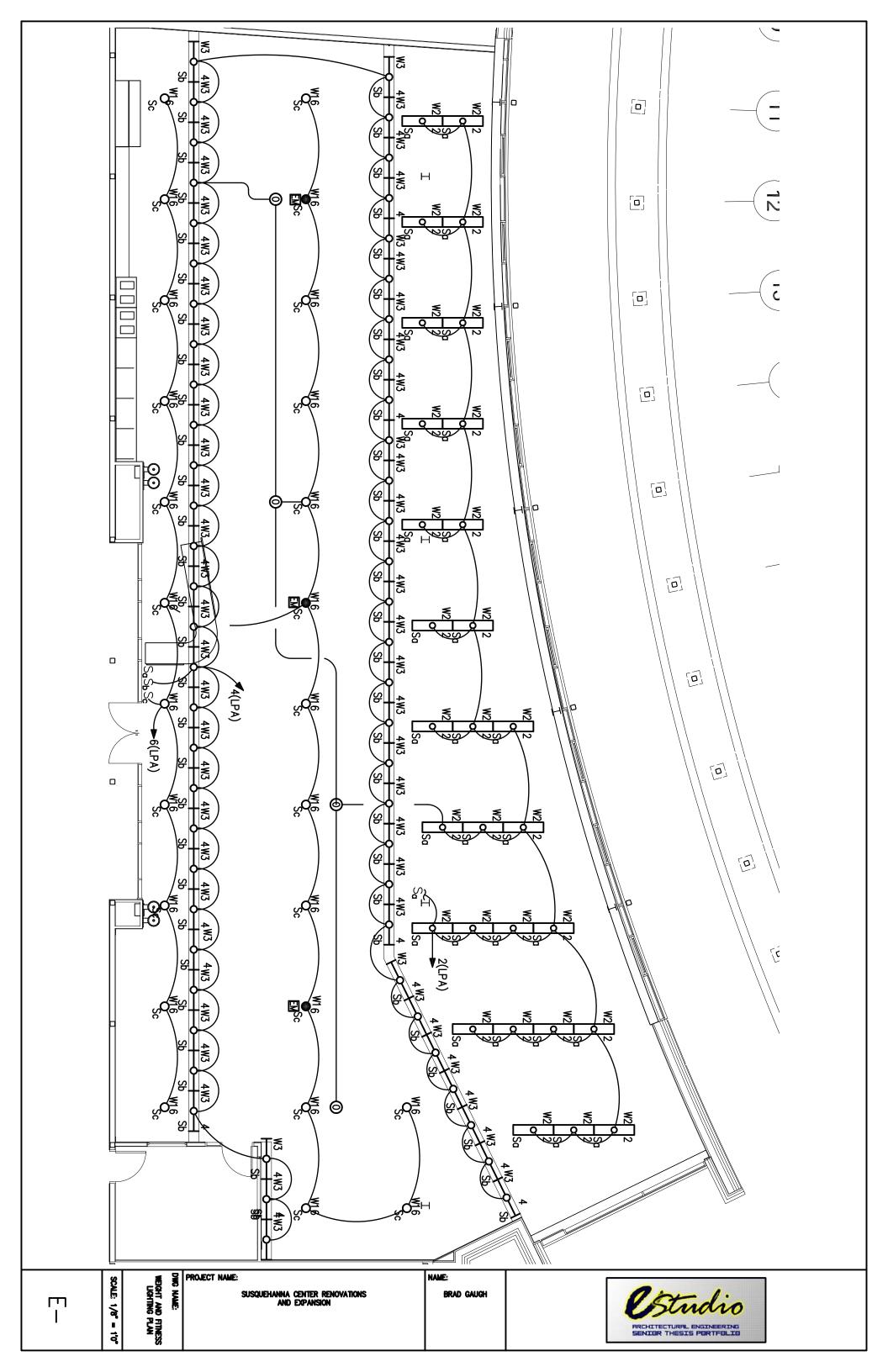
Since this space is a circulation space the lighting will be controlled by an astronomical time clock. Emergency luminaires will have an emergency ballast controlled by both the astronomical time clock and an emergency relay that will switch the luminaire from normal power to emergency power.

#### Main Entry Façade

This space will be controlled via an astronomical time clock because it is located outside.

NOTE: See the following drawings in order above for Electrical Plans.





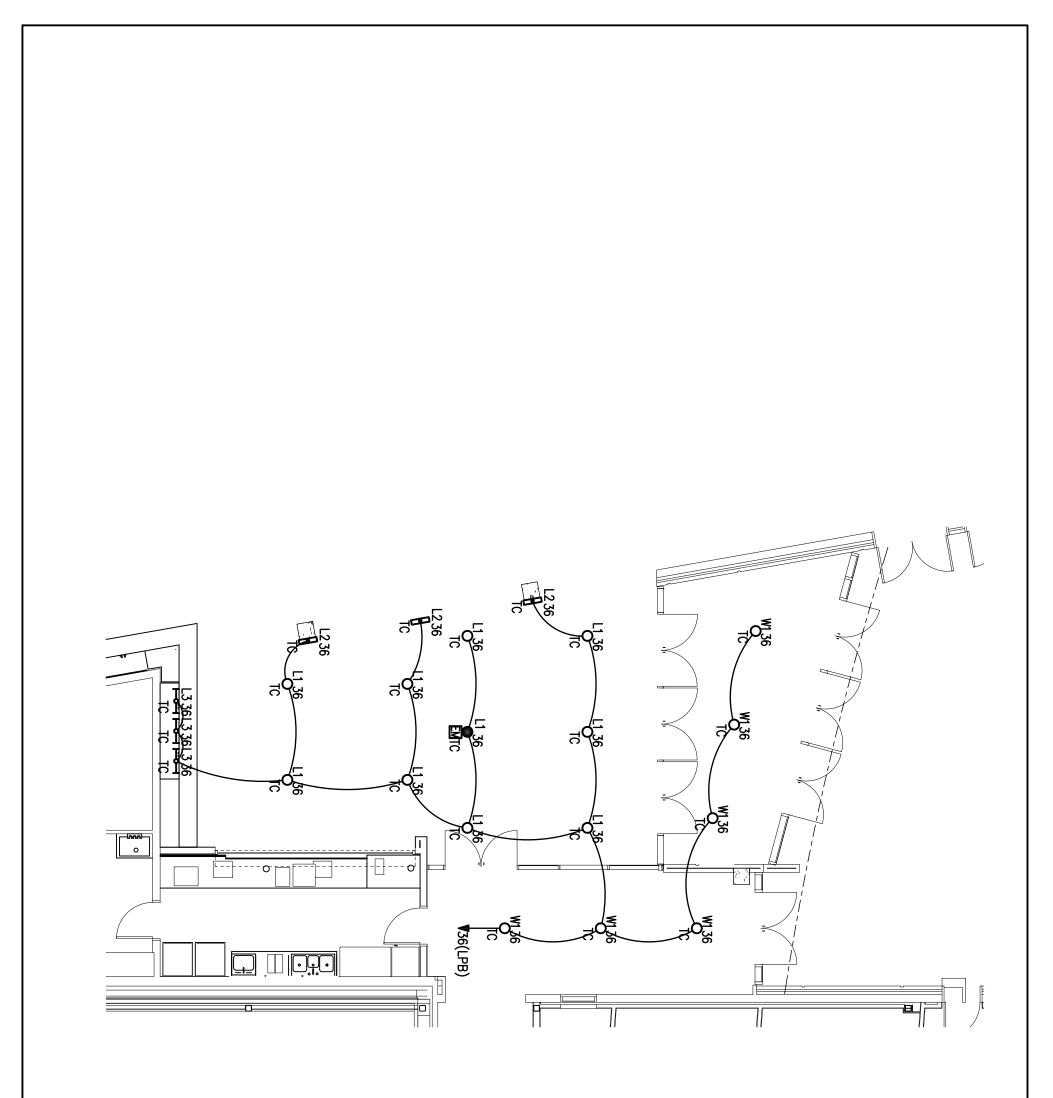
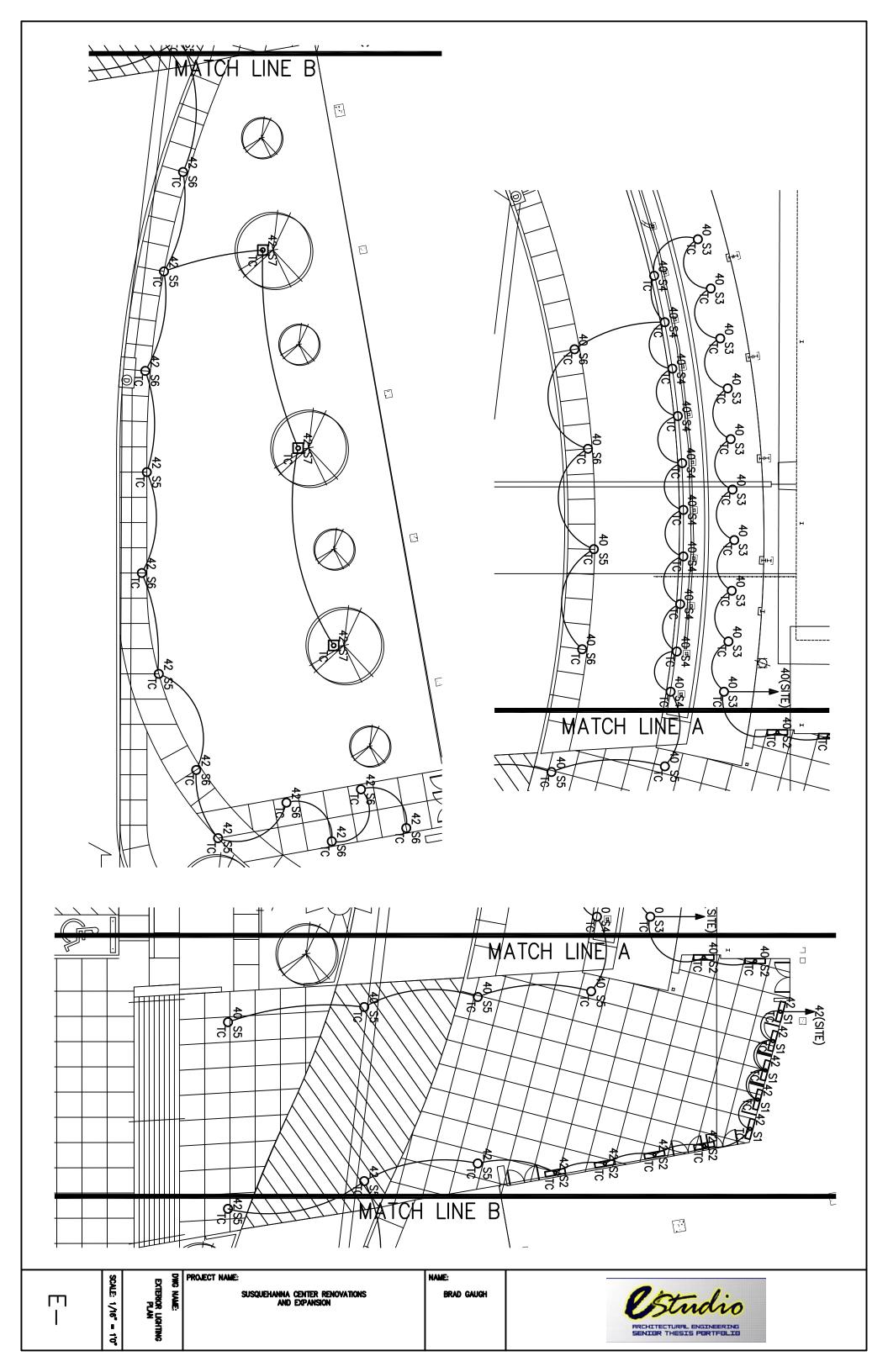
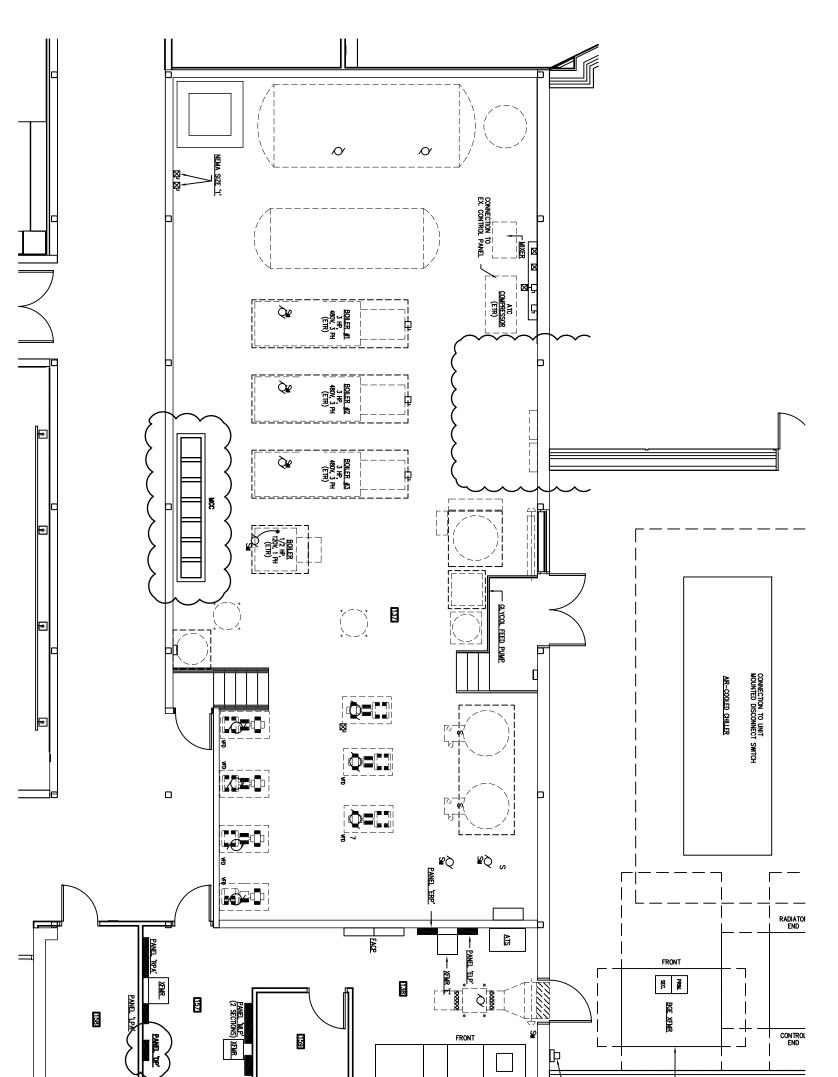


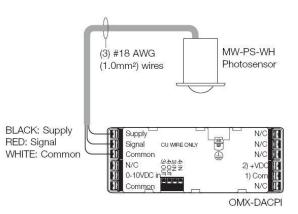
Image: Section of the section of t	
---	--



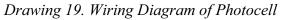


SCAL NEL DWG	PROJECT NAME:	NAME:	 		
DWG NAME: Electric Room New Equipment Locations Scale: 1/8" = 1'0	SUSQUEHANNA CENTER RENOVATIONS AND EXPANSION	BRAD GAUGH		Studio	

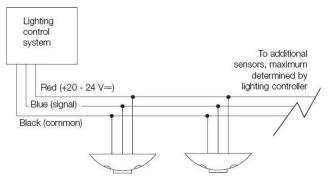
#### **Control Wiring Diagrams**



#### Wiring for Lutron MW-PS-WH Photocell



2 or More Sensors to System



Drawing 20. Wiring Diagram of Vacancy Sensors

Single Phase Diagram Ground Neutral Normal Power Hot Œ Ber 日降 Guide to Power Source Wiring Wire: Connects to: Red\* Hot White Neutral Green Ground \*Note: All 3 Red wires must be tied together to Hot of distribution panel for single phase application.

Drawing 21. Wiring Diagram of Lighting Relay

# **Existing Panelboards and Modified Circuits**

PAN AIC: LOC	IEL LPA 35,000 ATION: MAIN ELECT. RM. 1	57		Main Moun	8	225A 9: SUR						VOLTAGE: 480Y/ 277 3 PH NOTE: 100% RATED NEUTRAL BUS	
		LO	AD (K)	/A)	BR	EAKER	BR	AKER	LC	AD (K)	VA)		T
СКТ	EQUIPMENT SERVED	А	В	С	Р	AMPS	Ρ	AMPS		В	C	EQUIPMENT SERVED	СКТ
1	L 137, 38, 57-59 N TOILETS	2.3	5	1	1	20	1	20	1.7		8	L: FTTNESS	2
3	L CORRI 150		2.1	4	1	20	1	20		2.8		L: FITNESS & OFFICES	4
5	L CORRI 152	i i i		1.7	1	20	1	20			1.3	L: FITNESS DL	6
7	L CORRI 152 & 56	2.7			1	20	1	20				L: FITNESS COVE	8
9	L 148	1	1.5		1	20	1	20		2.8		L: MULTI #1 & 2	10
11	L AUX GYM			3,6	1	20	1	20			1	L: 142A, 43-45, 49 & 51	12
13	L AUX GYM	3.6			1	20	1	20	0.4		5	L: EXT. BY SAIL	14
15	L 114		0.8		1	20	1	20		3.2		L: NE OFFICES	16
17	SPARE	Î	· · · · · · · ·	· · · · ·	1	20	1	20			2.8	L: 109, 112 & 113	18
19	SPARE				1	20	1	20				SPARE	20
21	SPACE			i)	•		- 26				Ĩ	SPACE	22
23	SPACE	[ []			•	240		. × .			ĵ	SPACE	24
25	SPACE				-	-	12	1.12				SPACE	26
27	SPACE			1	-		32	1				SPACE	28
29	SPACE	1			-	-	12	-				SPACE	30
31	SPACE	1		0	-		10	1.0			8	SPACE	32
33	SPACE				-			-				SPACE	34
35	SPACE	Í.			-	-	10	-			1	SPACE	36
37	PANEL 'RPA' TRANSFORMER	25.9	i i	1	3	125	3	100	15.9			PANEL 'LPC'	38
39			25.6	0	<u></u>	140	12			16.2			40
41	<u>00000</u> 0			24.2	-	-	12	-			13.7		42
COI A: B: C:	NECTED LOAD: 52.5 KVA = 190 55.0 KVA = 199 47.3 KVA = 171	A A	30.03	29.5		SUB-T	OTAL	S	18	24.96	17.76		

Drawing 22. Panel LPA Existing Loads

PANEL LPB AIC: 25,000 LOCATION: ELECTRICAL RM. 0	MAIN: 225A MCB MOUNTING: SURFACE 10										VOLTAGE: 480Y/ 277 3 PH 4 W NOTE: 100% RATED NEUTRAL BUS		
	LOAD (K		VA) BREAKE		EAKER	BREAKER		LO	AD (K)	/A)			
CKT EQUIPMENT SERVED	А	В	¢	Р	AMPS	Р	AMPS	А	В	С	EQUIPMENT SERVED	СКТ	
1 L: ARENA COURT	2.7			1	20	1	20	2.4		-	L: ARENA / THEATER	2	
3 L: ARENA COURT		2.7		1	20	1	20		1.2		L: ARENA SEAT	4	
5 L: ARENA COURT	1	_	2.7	1	20	1	20			1.5	L: ARENA SEAT	6	
7 L: ARENA COURT	2.7			1	20	1	20	1			L: ARENA SEAT	8	
9 L: ARENA COURT		2.7		1	20	1	20		0.8		L: ARENA SEAT	10	
11 L. ARENA COURT		_	2.7	1	20	1	20			1	L: ARENA SEAT	12	
13 L: ARENA COURT	2.7			1	20	1	20	0.8			L: ARENA SEAT	14	
15 L: ARENA COURT		2.7		1	20	1	20		1		L: ARENA SEAT	16	
17 L: ARENA COURT			2.7	1	20	1	20			0.8	L: ARENA SEAT	18	
19 L: ARENA COURT	2.7			1	20	1	20	1			L: ARENA SEAT	20	
21 L: ARENA DOWNLIGHT		0.4		1	20	1	20		0.8		L: ARENA SEAT	22	
23 L: LOWER ENTRANCES	1		1.2	1	20	1	20			0.7	L: ARENA SEAT	24	
25 L: TOILETS UPPER LEVEL	1.8			1	20	1	20	0.7			L: ARENA SEAT	26	
27 L: TOILET LOWER LEVEL		1.8		1	20	1	20		1.7		L: ARENA SEAT	28	
29 L: 010 & 011	.(		1.2	1	20	1	20			1.7	L: ARENA SEAT	30	
31 L: TOILET LOWER LEVEL	2			1	20	1	20	1.1			L: ARENA SEAT	32	
33 L: CORRIDOR 116	1	2		1	20	1	20		1		L: ARENA SEAT	34	
35 SPARE				1	20	1	20			1.3	L: CONCESSION	36	
37 SPARE				1	20	1	20	0.6			L: UPPER ENTRANCES	38	
39 SPARE				1	20	1	20		2.6		L: WALL LIGHTING	40	
41 SPARE	[			1	20	- 11	20			0.6	L: STAIRS NW & SW	42	
43 SPACE				1000		- 26	-			0	SPACE	44	
45 SPACE	1			3.60			-				SPACE	46	
47 SPACE	1	1		0.660			1				SPACE	48	
49 SPACE											SPACE	50	
51 SPACE	1			8.00	•		-				SPACE	52	
53 SPACE	1				-						SPACE	54	
55 PANEL 'RPB' TRANSFORMER	18.4			3	150	18	-				SPACE	56	
57		17.3			-	14	-			j,	SPACE	58	
59	1	1	17.1	3.00		*				1	SPACE	60	
CONNECTED LOAD: A: 40.6 KVA = 147 B: 38.7 KVA = 140 C: 35.2 KVA = 127	A	29.6	27.6		SUB-T	OTAL	s	7.6	9.1	7.6			

Drawing 23. Panel LPB Existing Loads

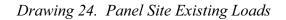
## **Final Report**

## Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

# Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

	EQUIPMENT SERVED	LOAD (KVA)			BREAKER		SREAKER LOAD (RVA			AD (R)	/A)		1
CKT		A	В	C	-	AMPS	and the owner of the owner own	AMPS	A	В	C	EQUIPMENT SERVED	
1	TENNISCOURT	1.8			2	20	1	20	1.8			SITE LIGHTING	2
3			1.8			-	1	20		1.8		SITE LIGHTING	4
5	TENNISCOURT	1		1.8	2	20	1	20	1	1	1.8	SITE LIGHTING	6
7		1.8	Verne			-	1	20	2	1	1	SITE LIGHTING	8
9	TENNISCOURT		1.8		2	20	1	20		2		SITE LIGHTING	10
11	*****	8		1.8	-	-	1	20		1 1	2.7	SITE LIGHTING	12
13	TENNISCOURT	1.8			2	20	1	20	2.4			SITE LIGHTING	14
15	*****	2	1.8		-	-	1	20		0.5		SITE LIGHTING	16
17	TENNISCOURT			1.8	2	20	1	20				SPARE	18
19		1.8			-		3	20	1.3		-	DOCK LEVELER	20
21	TENNISCOURT		1.8		2	20	-	-		1.3			22
23	*****		11111	1.8	-	-		-	-	1000	1.3	a.c.osi.ii	24
25	TENNISCOURT	1.8	1		2	20	3	20	1.2			RAIN WATER	26
27			1.8			-				1.2			28
29	TENNISCOURT	8	1	1.8	2	20		-		1	1.2		30
31	****	1.8			-	-	3	25	4.2			PUMP RWHB #1.6.2	32
.13	TENNISCOUPT	-	1.8	2 3	2	20			1	4.2		*****	34
35				1.8	-	-	-	-			4.2		36
37	TENNIS COURT	1.8		3	2	20	1	20	1.2			"SAIL" LIGHTING	38
39			1.8		1.	1.	1	20		1.2		"SAIL" LIGHTING	40
41	TENNISCOURT	-		1.8	2	20	1	20			0.4	CANOPY LIGHTING	42
43		1.8			-	-	1	20	1.8			SOFFIT LIGHTING	44
-	TENNIS COURT		1.8		2	20	1	20		1.5	_	SOFFIT LIGHTING	46
47		11		1.8		1	1	20		11.4	0.4	ENTRANCE (2)	48
49	TENNISCOURT	1.8			2	20		-				SFACE	50
51			1.8	1					1		. 3	SFACE	52
53	TENNISCOURT			1.8	2	20	-					SFACE	54
55		1.8	1	-	-							SFACE	56
57	TENNISCOURT	114	1.8		2	20	-	-	-			SFACE	58
59			1.0	1.8	-	-	-		-	-		SPACE	60
-51	TENNISCOURT	1.8	-	1.4	2	20	-		_		_	SPACE	62
-33		1.0	1.8		-	-	-		-		-	SFACE	64
-95	SPARE		1.0	-	1	20	-	101			_	SPACE	66
-95	SPARE	-		3 - 3 	1	20					-	SFACE	68
-39	SPACE	10	-				-		-			SFACE	70
71	SPACE			3			-					SFACE	72
73	SPACE	-					<u> </u>					SPACE	74
75	SPACE	-		-	-		-	•	-		-	SFACE	76
77	SPACE			2		-		-			-	SFACE	78
79	SPACE	-	-				-	-	-		-	SFACE	80
31	SPACE		-		-		<u>⊢</u>		-		_	SPACE	82
distant in the	contract of the second	-		_	-	-	-	•		-	_	the second se	-
83	SPACE	10.0	10.0	10		-	*		45.0	40.00	10	SFACE	84
201	INECTED LOAD:	19.8	19.8	18	<u> </u>	SUB-TO	JIAL	9	15.9	13.7	12	i i	



## Bel Air, Marvland

# **Revised Panelboards and Modified Circuits**

			PA	NELBOA	RD SIZ	ING V	VORK	SHEET		· · · · ·
	Pa	anel Tag		>	LPA	Pa	anel Loc	ation:	E	lectric Room
N		al Phase to Neutral		age>	277		Phase		3	
		al Phase to Phase			480		Wires		4	
Pos	Ph.	Load Type	Cat.	Location	Load	Units	I. PF	Watts	VA	Remarks
1	Α	Lighting	3	Toilets	2300	W	0.90	2300	2556	
2	Α	Lighting	3	Fitness	1566	W	0.90	1566	1740	
3	В	Lighting	3	Corridor	2100	W	0.90	2100	2333	
4	В	Lighting	3	Fitness	1711	W	0.90	1711	1901	
5	С	Lighting	3	Corridor	1700	W	0.90	1700	1889	
6	С	Lighting	3	Fitness	675	W	0.90	675	750	
7	Α	Lighting	3	Corridor	2700	W	0.90	2700	3000	
8	Α	Space			0	W		0	0	
9	В	Lighting	3	Dance	1500	W	0.90	1500	1667	
10	В	Lighting	3	Multi	2800	W	0.90	2800	3111	
11	С	Space	3		0	W		0	0	
12	С	Lighting	3	Storage	1800	W	0.90	1800	2000	
13	Α	Space	3		0	W		0	0	
14	Α	Lighting	3	Sail	400	W	0.90	400	444	
15	В	Lighting	3	Lounge	800	w	0.90	800	889	
16	В	Lighting	3	Offices	3200	W	0.90	3200	3556	
17	С	Spare	9		0	W		0	0	
18	С	Lighting	3	Classroom	2800	w	0.90	2800	3111	
19	Α	Spare	9		0	W		0	0	
20	Α	Space			0	W		0	0	
21	В	Space			0	W		0	0	
22	В	Space			0	w		0	0	
23	С	Space			0	w		0	0	
24	С	Space			0	w		0	0	
25	Α	Space			0	W		0	0	
26	Α	Space			0	W		0	0	
27	В	Space			0	w		0	0	
28	В	Space	l		0	W		0	0	
29	С	Space	1		0	W		0	0	
30	С	Space			0	W		0	0	
31	Α	Space	l		0	W		0	0	
32	Α	Space	1		0	W		0	0	
33	В	Panel DP	9		1080	W		1080	1350	
34	В	Space	-		0	W		0	0	
35	C	* * *	9	* * *	1080	W		1080	1350	
36	C	Space	_		0	W		0	0	
37	Ā	Transformer RPA	9	Electric	25900	W		25900	32375	
38	Α	Panel LPC	9	Electric	15900	W		15900	19875	
39	В	* * *	9	* * *	25600	W		25600	32000	
40	В	* * *	9	* * *	16200	W		16200	20250	
41	C	* * *	9	* * *	24200	W		24200	30250	
42	C	* * *	9	* * *	13700	W		13700	17125	
-	-	OTAL		1				149.7	183.5	Amps= 220.8

#### Bel Air, Marvland

L										
PH/	ASE LOADING						kW	kVA	%	Amps
PHASE TOTAL							48.8	60.0	34%	216.6
	PHASE TOTAL	В					55.0	67.1	39%	242.1
	PHASE TOTAL	С					46.0	47.0	27%	169.7
LOA	AD CATAGORIES		Conn		Der	mand			Ver. 1.04	
			kW	kVA	DF	kW	kVA	PF		
1	receptacles		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
2	computers		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
3	fluorescent lighting		26.1	28.9		26.1	28.9	0.90		
4	HID lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
5	incandescent lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
6	HVAC fans		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
7	heating		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
8	kitchen equipment		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
9	unassigned		123.7	154.6		123.7	154.6	0.80		
-	Total Demand Loads					149.7	183.5			
	Spare Capacity		20%			29.9	36.7			
	Total Design Loads					179.7	220.2	0.82	Amps=	265.0
Defa	ult Power Factor =	0.80								
Defa	ult Demand Factor =	100	%							

Table 20. Panel LPA New Loads

Panelboard					
Tag	LPA				
Voltage System	480Y/ 277V				
Calculated Design Load (kW)	180				
Calculated Power Factor	0.82				
Calculated Design Load (kVA)	220.226				
Calculated Design Load (A)	265.0132371				
Feeder					
Feeder Protection Size	400				
Number of Sets					
Wire Size					
Phase	2/				
Neutral	2/				
Ground					
Wire Area (table 5	)				
Each Phase	0.2223				
Total – All phases	0.666				
Neutral	0.2223				
Ground	0.0973				
Total – All Wires	0.9865				
Minimum Conduit Area (above * 2.5)	2.4662				
Conduit Size (Table 4)	2				
Conduit Size (Table C.1)	2-1/2				
Feeder Length	25 f				
Final Voltage Drop (V)	12.3 V				
Final Voltage Drop (%)	2.60%				
Was feeder re-sized?	NC				

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

#### Bel Air, Marvland

		ΡA	NEL	BOA	\ F	S D	)	SCH	EDU	JLE		
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN:		H,4W		PANEL T/ IEL LOCATIO EL MOUNTIN	ON:	Ele	ctric			MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS:	35k	
DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	LOAD (WATTS)	C/B SIZE	POS. NO.	А	В	С	POS. NO.	C/B SIZE	LOAD (WATTS)	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Lighting	Toilets	2300	20A/1P	1	*			2	20A/1P	1566	Fitness	Lighting
Lighting	Corridor	2100	20A/1P	3		*		4	20A/1P	1711	Fitness	Lighting
Lighting	Corridor	1700	20A/1P	5			*	6	20A/1P	675	Fitness	Lighting
Lighting	Corridor	2700	20A/1P	7	*			8	20A/1P	0		Space
Lighting	Dance	1500	20A/1P	9		*		10	20A/1P	2800	Multi	Lighting
Space		0	20A/1P	11			*	12	20A/1P	1800	Storage	Lighting
Space		0	20A/1P	13	*			14	20A/1P	400	Sail	Lighting
Lighting	Lounge	800	20A/1P	15		*		16	20A/1P	3200	Offices	Lighting
Spare	-	0	20A/1P	17			*	18	20A/1P	2800	Classroom	Lighting
Spare		0	20A/1P	19	*			20	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	21		*		22	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	23			*	24	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	25	*			26	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	27		*		28	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	29			*	30	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	31	*			32	20A/1P	0		Space
Panel DP		1080	50A/2P	33		*		34	20A/1P	0		Space
* * *	* * *	1080		35			*	36	20A/1P	0		Space
Transformer RPA	Electric	25900	125A/3P	37	*			38	100A/3P	15900	Electric	Panel LPC
* * *	* * *	25600		39		*		40		16200	* * *	* * *
* * *	* * *	24200		41			*	42		13700	* * *	* * *
CONNECTED LOAD	0 (KW) - A Ph.	48.77								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (KW)	179.65
CONNECTED LOAD	0 (KW) - B Ph.	54.99								POWER FACTO	R	0.82
CONNECTED LOAD	0 (KW) - C Ph.	45.96								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (AMPS)	265

Table 22. Panel LPA Schedule

			PA	NELBOA	RD SIZ	NG W	ORK	SHEET		•	
	Pa	anel Tag		>	LPB	Pa	anel Loc	ation:	E	lectric Roon	n
N		al Phase to Neutra			277		Phase		3		
		al Phase to Phase			480		Wires	5:	4		
Pos	Ph.	Load Type	Cat.	Location	Load	Units	I. PF	Watts	VA	Rema	rks
1	А	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
2	Α	Lighting	3	Arena	2400	W		2400	3000		
3	В	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
4	В	Lighting	3	Arena	1200	W		1200	1500		
5	С	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
6	С	Lighting	3	Arena	1500	W		1500	1875		
7	А	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
8	А	Lighting	3	Arena	1000	W		1000	1250		
9	В	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
10	В	Lighting	3	Arena	800	W		800	1000		
11	С	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
12	С	Lighting	3	Arena	1000	W		1000	1250		
13	Α	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
14	А	Lighting	3	Arena	800	W		800	1000		
15	В	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
16	В	Lighting	3	Arena	100	W		100	125		
17	С	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
18	С	Lighting	3	Arena	800	W		800	1000		
19	Α	Lighting	3	Arena	2700	W		2700	3375		
20	Α	Lighting	3	Arena	1000	W		1000	1250		
21	В	Lighting	3	Arena	400	W		400	500		
22	В	Lighting	3	Arena	800	W		800	1000		
23	С	Lighting	3	Toilets	1200	W		1200	1500		
24	С	Lighting	3	Arena	700	W		700	875		
25	A	Lighting	3	Toilets	1800	W		1800	2250		
26	A	Lighting	3	Arena	700	W		700	875		
27	В	Lighting	3	Toilets	1800	W		1800	2250		
28	B	Lighting	3	Arena	1700	W		1700	2125		
29	C	Lighting	3	Electric	1200	W		1200	1500		
30	C	Lighting	3	Arena	1700	W		1700	2125		
31 32	A A	Lighting	3	Toilets	2000	W		2000	2500 1375		
32		Lighting	-	Arena Corridor	1100	W		2000			
33 34	B B	Lighting	3		2000	W		2000 1000	2500 1250		
34 35	С В	Lighting	3	Arena	1000 0	W		0	0		
35 36	C	Space Lighting	3	Lobby	564	W		0 564	705		
30	A	RPB XMFR	9	Electric	18400	W		18400	23000		
38	A	Space	9		0	w		0	23000		
39	B	space * * *	9	* * *	17300	W		17300	21625		
40	B	Lighting	3	Wall	2600	W		2600	3250		
40	C	* * *	9	* * *	17100	W		17100	21375		
42	C	Lighting	3	Stairs	600	W		600	750		
		OTAL	J	oran 5	000	vv		112.3	140.3	Amps=	168.9
	<u>пс</u> с I							112.0	140.0	-equira	100.3

								-		
PH/	ASE LOADING						kW	kVA	%	Amps
	PHASE TOTAL	Α					40.0	50.0	37%	180.5
	PHASE TOTAL	В					37.8	47.3	35%	170.6
	PHASE TOTAL	С					34.5	38.7	28%	139.5
LOA	D CATAGORIES		Conne	ected		Der	mand			Ver. 1.04
			kW	kVA	DF	kW	kVA	PF		
1	receptacles		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
2	computers		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
3	fluorescent lighting		59.5	74.3		59.5	74.3	0.80		
4	HID lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
5	incandescent lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
6	HVAC fans		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
7	heating		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
8	kitchen equipment		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
9	unassigned		52.8	66.0		52.8	66.0	0.80		
-	Total Demand Loads					112.3	140.3			
	Spare Capacity		20%			22.5	28.1			
	Total Design Loads					134.7	168.4	0.80	Amps=	202.6
Defa	ult Power Factor =	0.80								
Defa	ult Demand Factor =	100	%							

# Table 23. Panel LPB New Loads

Panelboard	
Тад	LPB
Voltage System	480Y/ 277V
Calculated Design Load (kW)	134.7
Calculated Power Factor	0.8
Calculated Design Load (kVA)	168.4
Calculated Design Load (A)	202.6
Feeder	
Feeder Protection Size	225
Number of Sets	1
Wire Size	
Phase	4/0
Neutral	4/0
Ground	4
Wire Area (table 5)	
Each Phase	0.3237
Total – All phases	0.9711
Neutral	0.3237
Ground	0.0824
Total – All Wires	1.3772
Minimum Conduit Area (above * 2.5)	3.443
Conduit Size (Table 4)	2- 1/2"
Conduit Size (Table C.1)	2-1/2"
Feeder Length	100ft
Final Voltage Drop (V)	10.5 V
Final Voltage Drop (%)	2.20%
Was feeder re-sized?	NO

# Bel Air, Marvland

		ΡA	NEL	. B O A	\ F	r D	)	SCH	EDU	JLE		
VOLTAGE:	208Y/120V,3P	H,4W		PANEL T	AG:	LPE	3			MIN. C/B AIC:	10K	
SIZE/TYPE BUS:	225A		PAN	IEL LOCATI	ON:	Ele	ctric	Room		OPTIONS:	PROVIDE FEED	THROUGH LUGS
SIZE/TYPE MAIN:	225A/3P C/B		PAN	EL MOUNTI	NG:	SU	RFA	CE			FOR PANELBO	ARD 1L1B
DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	LOAD (WATTS)	C/B SIZE	POS. NO.	А	в	С	POS. NO.	C/B SIZE	LOAD (WATTS)	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	1	*			2	20A/1P	2400	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	3		*		4	20A/1P	1200	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	5			*	6	20A/1P	1500	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	7	*			8	20A/1P	1000	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	9		*		10	20A/1P	800	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	11			*	12	20A/1P	1000	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	13	*			14	20A/1P	800	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	15		*		16	20A/1P	100	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	17			*	18	20A/1P	800	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	2700	20A/1P	19	*			20	20A/1P	1000	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Arena	400	20A/1P	21		*		22	20A/1P	800	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Toilets	1200	20A/1P	23			*	24	20A/1P	700	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Toilets	1800	20A/1P	25	*			26	20A/1P	700	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Toilets	1800	20A/1P	27		*		28	20A/1P	1700	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Electric	1200	20A/1P	29			*	30	20A/1P	1700	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Toilets	2000	20A/1P	31	*			32	20A/1P	1100	Arena	Lighting
Lighting	Corridor	2000	20A/1P	33		*		34	20A/1P	1000	Arena	Lighting
Space	0	0	20A/1P	35			*	36	20A/1P	564	Lobby	Lighting
RPB XMFR	Electric	18400	150A/3P	37	*			38	20A/1P	0		Space
* * *	* * *	17300		39		*		40	20A/1P	2600	Wall	Lighting
* * *	* * *	17100		41			*	42	20A/1P	600	Stairs	Lighting
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - A Ph.	40.00								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (KW)	134.72
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - B Ph.	37.80								POWER FACTO	DR	0.80
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - C Ph.	34.46								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (AMPS)	203

Table 25. Panel LPB Schedule

#### Bel Air, Marvland

#### Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

			PA	NELBOA	RD SIZ	ING W	ORK	SHEET			
	Pa	nel Tag		>	Site	Pa	anel Loc	ation:	E	Electric Roo	m
N		al Phase to Neutra			277		Phase	e:	3		
		al Phase to Phase		-	480		Wires		4		
Pos	Ph.	Load Type	Cat.	Location	Load	Units	I. PF	Watts	VA	Rem	arks
1	А	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250		
2	А	Lighting	3	Site	1800	W		1800	2250		
3	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250		
4	В	Lighting	3	Site	1800	W		1800	2250		
5	С	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250		
6	С	Lighting	3	Site	1800	W		1800	2250		
7	А	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250		
8	А	Lighting	3	Site	2000	W		2000	2500		
9	В	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250		
10	В	Lighting	3	Site	200	w		200	250	1	
11	С	* * *	3	* * *	1800	w		1800	2250	1	
12	С	Lighting	3	Site	2700	w		2700	3375		
13	A	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	1	
14	A	Lighting	3	Site	2400	W		2400	3000		
15	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250		
16	В	Lighting	3	Site	500	W		500	625		
17	С	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250		
18	С	Spare	9			w		0	0		
19	A	* * *	3	* * *	1800	w		1800	2250		
20	A	Dock Leveler	9	Site	1300	W		1300	1625		
21	В	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	w		1800	2250		
22	В	* * *	9	* * *	1300	W		1300	1625		
23	C	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250		
24	C	* * *	9	* * *	1300	W		1300	1625		
25	A	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250		
26	A	Rain Water	9	Site	1200	W		1200	1500		
27	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	w		1800	2250		
28	B	* * *	9	* * *	1200	w		1200	1500		
29	C	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	w		1800	2250		
30	C	* * *	9	* * *	1200	W		1200	1500	1	
31	A	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	1	
32	A	Pumps	9	Site	4200	W		4200	5250	1	
33	В	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	1	
34	В	* * *	9	* * *	4200	W		4200	5250	1	
35	C	* * *	9	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	1	
36	C	* * *	9	* * *	4200	W		4200	5250	1	
37	A	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	1	
38	A	Lighting	3	Site	1200	W		1200	1500	1	
39	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	1	
40	В	Lighting	3	Site	1375	W		1375	1719	1	
41	C	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250		
42	C	Lighting	3	Site	1638	W		1638	2048		
		OTAL	<b>v</b>	0110	1000			75.3	94.1	Amps=	113.3
								10.0	34.1	ninhe-	113.3

Bel Air, Marvla

Default Demand Factor =

100 %

	land								n Houser/	
PH/	SE LOADING						kW	kVA	%	Amps
	PHASE TOTAL	Α					26.7	33.4	36%	120.5
	PHASE TOTAL	В					23.2	29.0	31%	104.6
	PHASE TOTAL	С					25.4	30.9	33%	111.7
_0/	D CATAGORIES		Conn	ected		Dei	mand			Ver. 1.04
			kW	kVA	DF	kW	kVA	PF		
1	receptacles		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
2	computers		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
3	fluorescent lighting		53.4	66.8		53.4	66.8	0.80		
4	HID lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
5	incandescent lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
6	HVAC fans		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
7	heating		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
8	kitchen equipment		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
9	unassigned		21.9	27.4		21.9	27.4	0.80		
-	Total Demand Loads					75.3	94.1			
	Spare Capacity		20%			15.1	18.8			
	Total Design Loads					90.4	113.0	0.80	Amps=	135.9
Defa	ult Power Factor =	0.80								

Table 26. Panel Site New Loads on first 42 Circuits

### Bel Air, Marvland

			PA	NELBOA	RD SIZ	NG V	ORK	SHEET		
	Pa	anel Tag		>	Site	Pa	anel Loc	ation:	E	lectric Room
N	omin	al Phase to Neutra	al Volta	ige>	277		Phase	e:	3	
N	omin	al Phase to Phase	Voltag	ge>	480		Wires	5:	4	
Pos	Ph.	Load Type	Cat.	Location	Load	Units	I. PF	Watts	VA	Remarks
43	Α	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
44	Α	Lighting	3	Site	1800	W		1800	2250	
45	В	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	
46	В	Lighting	3	Site	1500	W		1500	1875	
47	С	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
48	С	Spare	9			W		0	0	
49	Α	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	
50	Α	Space				W		0	0	
51	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
52	В	Space				W		0	0	
53	С	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	
54	С	Space				W		0	0	
55	Α	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
56	Α	Space				W		0	0	
57	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
58	В	Space				W		0	0	
59	С	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
60	С	Space				W		0	0	
61	Α	Lighting	3	Tennis	1800	W		1800	2250	
62	Α	Space				W		0	0	
63	В	* * *	3	* * *	1800	W		1800	2250	
64	В	Space				W		0	0	
65	С	Spare	9			W		0	0	
66	С	Space				W		0	0	
67	Α	Spare	9			W		0	0	
68	Α	Space				W		0	0	
69	В	Space				W		0	0	
70	В	Space				W		0	0	
71	С	Space				W		0	0	
72	С	Space				W		0	0	
73	Α	Space				W		0	0	
74	Α	Space				W		0	0	
75	В	Space				W		0	0	
76	В	Space				W		0	0	
77	С	Space				W		0	0	
78	С	Space				W		0	0	
79	Α	Space				W		0	0	
80	Α	Space				W		0	0	
81	В	Space				W		0	0	
82	В	Space				W		0	0	
83	С	Space				W		0	0	
84	С	Space				W		0	0	
PAN	IEL T	OTAL						23.1	28.9	Amps= 34.7

#### Bel Air, Marvland

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

PH/	ASE LOADING						kW	kVA	%	Amps
	PHASE TOTAL	Α					9.0	11.3	39%	40.6
	PHASE TOTAL	В					8.7	10.9	38%	39.3
	PHASE TOTAL	С					5.4	6.8	23%	24.4
LOA	AD CATAGORIES		Conn	ected		Der	mand			Ver. 1.04
			kW	kVA	DF	kW	kVA	PF		
1	receptacles		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
2	computers		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
3	fluorescent lighting		23.1	28.9		23.1	28.9	0.80		
4	HID lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
5	incandescent lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
6	HVAC fans		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
7	heating		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
8	kitchen equipment		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
9	unassigned		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
	Total Demand Loads					23.1	28.9			
	Spare Capacity		20%			4.6	5.8			
	Total Design Loads					27.7	34.7	0.80	Amps=	41.7
Defa	ault Power Factor =	0.80								
Defa	ault Demand Factor =	100	%							

Table 27. Panel Site New Loads on second 42 Circuits

Panelboard	
Тад	Site
Voltage System	480Y/ 277∖
Calculated Design Load (kW)	118.7
Calculated Power Factor	0.8
Calculated Design Load (kVA)	147.7
Calculated Design Load (A)	177.
Feeder	
Feeder Protection Size	22
Number of Sets	
Wire Size	
Phase	4/0
Neutral	4/0
Ground	4
Wire Area (table 5)	
Each Phase	0.323
Total – All phases	0.971
Neutral	0.323
Ground	0.082
Total – All Wires	1.377
Minimum Conduit Area (above * 2.5)	3.44
Conduit Size (Table 4)	2- 1/2
Conduit Size (Table C.1)	2-1/2
Feeder Length	100
Final Voltage Drop (V)	10.5
Final Voltage Drop (%)	2.20%
Was feeder re-sized?	NC

Table 28. Panel Site Feeder Sizing

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

#### Bel Air, Marvland

		ΡA	NEL	BOA	\ F	S E	)	SCH	EDU	JLE		
VOLTAGE:	208Y/120V,3PI	H,4W		PANEL T	AG:	Site	e			MIN. C/B AIC:	10K	
SIZE/TYPE BUS:	225A		PAN	EL LOCATI	ON:	Ele	ctric	Room		OPTIONS:	PROVIDE FEED	THROUGH LUGS
SIZE/TYPE MAIN:	225A/3P C/B		PAN	EL MOUNTI	NG:	SU	RFA	CE			FOR PANELBO	ARD 1L1B
DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	LOAD (WATTS)	C/B SIZE	POS. NO.	А	В	С	POS. NO.	C/B SIZE	LOAD (WATTS)	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	1	*			2	20A/1P	1800	Site	Lighting
* * *	* * *	1800		3		*		4	20A/1P	1800	Site	Lighting
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	5			*	6	20A/1P	1800	Site	Lighting
* * *	* * *	1800		7	*			8	20A/1P	2000	Site	Lighting
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	9		*		10	20A/1P	200	Site	Lighting
* * *	* * *	1800		11			*	12	20A/1P	2700	Site	Lighting
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	13	*			14	20A/1P	2400	Site	Lighting
	* * *	1800		15		*	*	16	20A/1P	500	Site	Lighting
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	17			*	18	20A/1P	0	0	Spare
		1800	004/05	19		*		20	20A/3P	1300	Site	Dock Leveler
Lighting	Tennis * * *	1800	20A/2P	21		^	*	22		1300	* * *	* * *
		1800 1800	20A/2P	23 25	*		Ê	24 26	20A/3P	1300 1200		Rain Water
Lighting	Tennis * * *	1800	ZUAIZP	25	-	*		28	ZUMIOP	1200	Site * * *	Kain water
Liahtina	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	27	-		*	30		1200	* * *	* * *
* * *	* * *	1800	20/1/21	31	*			32	20A/3P	4200	Site	Pumps
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	33		*		34	20, 001	4200	* * *	* * *
* * *	* * *	1800		35			*	36		4200	* * *	* * *
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	37	*			38	20A/1P	1200	Site	Lighting
* * *	* * *	1800		39		*		40	20A/1P	1375	Site	Lighting
Lighting	Tennis	1800	20A/2P	41			*	42	20A/1P	1638	Site	Lighting
ONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - A Ph.	26.70								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (KW)	90.
		23.18								POWER FACTO	)R	0.
CONNECTEDIOAL												
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - C Ph.	25.44 P A	NEL	BOA				SCH	EDU	TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (AMPS)	1:
CONNECTED LOAI	208Y/120V,3PI	25.44 P A		PANEL T	AG:	Site	e		EDU	TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (AMPS)	1: THROUGH LUGS
CONNECTED LOAI	208Y/120V,3PI 225A	25.44 P A	PAN	PANEL T	AG: ON:	Site Ele	e ctric	: Room	EDU	TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (AMPS)	THROUGH LUGS
CONNECTED LOAI VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS:	208Y/120V,3PI 225A	25.44 P A	PAN	PANEL T	AG: ON:	Site Ele	e ctric	: Room		TOTAL DESIGN	10K PROVIDE FEED	THROUGH LUGS
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN:	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B	25.44 P A H,4W	PAN PAN	PANEL T	AG: ON: NG:	Site Ele SU	e ctric RFA	: Room CE		TOTAL DESIGN JLE MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS:	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W	PAN PAN	PANEL T	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SU	e ctric RFA	Room CE POS. NO.	C/B SIZE	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS)	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION ***	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P	PANEL T. NEL LOCATH EL MOUNTII POS. NO. 43 45 47	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SUI B	e ctric RFA	POS. NO.	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN JLE MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting tighting	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800	PAN PAN C/B SIZE	PANEL T. NEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SUI B	e ctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN JLE MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Lighting Spare Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting ***	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis ***	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T, IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SUI B	e ctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN JLE MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Lighting Spare Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SUI B	e ctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN JLE MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Lighting Spare Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting ***	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis ***	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SU B *	e ctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting ***	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTII POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SUI B	e cctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** *** ***	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** ***	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T, IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU B *	e ctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis ***	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. VEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61	AG: ON: NG: A	Site Ele SU B *	e cctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 56 58 60 62	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** **	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** Tennis ***	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 57 59 61 63	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SUI *	e cctric RFA C	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** Tennis	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 47 49 51 53 55 57 57 59 61 63 65	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SUI *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L18 DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare Spare	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTIN POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SUI *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 68	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ILOAD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** Tennis	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 47 49 51 53 55 57 57 59 61 63 65	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L18 DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** *** Lighting *** *** Spare Spare Spare Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. VEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 55 56 58 60 62 64 66 66 68 70	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ILOAD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare Spare Space Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** ** Tennis *** 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. VEL LOCATI EL MOUNTII POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 66 68 70 72	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ILOAD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L18 DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare Spare Spare Space Space Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** ** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 PA H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 180	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. IEL LOCATH EL MOUNTII POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 66 68 70 72 74	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ILOAD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare Spare Spare Space Space Space Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** *** *** Tennis *** *** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. VEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 55 56 58 60 62 64 66 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10AD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Spare Spare Spare Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. Vel LOCATI EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79 81	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C *	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 64 66 66 68 70 72 74 74 76 78 80 82	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10AD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L18 DESCRIPTION Lighting Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** *** Lighting *** *** Lighting *** Spare Spare Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** *** *** Tennis *** *** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. VEL LOCATH EL MOUNTH POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C ×	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 55 56 58 60 62 64 66 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10AD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** *** Lighting *** *** Lighting *** Spare Spare Spare Spare Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** *** *** *** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. Vel LOCATI EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79 81	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C *	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 64 66 66 68 70 72 74 74 76 78 80 82	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10AD (AMPS) 10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** Lighting *** *** *** *** Spare S	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** Tennis *** *** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. Vel LOCATI EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79 81	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C *	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 64 66 66 68 70 72 74 74 76 78 80 82	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Space
VOLTAGE: SIZE/TYPE BUS: SIZE/TYPE MAIN: DESCRIPTION *** Lighting *** Lighting *** ** ** Lighting *** Spare Spare Spare Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space Space	208Y/120V,3PI 225A 225A/3P C/B LOCATION *** Tennis *** Tennis *** Tennis *** *** *** 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	25.44 <b>P A</b> H,4W LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 1800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	PAN PAN C/B SIZE 20A/2P 20A/2P 20A/2P	PANEL T. Vel LOCATI EL MOUNTI POS. NO. 43 45 47 49 51 53 55 57 59 61 63 65 67 69 71 73 75 77 79 81	AG: ON: NG: A *	Site Ele SU * *	C C *	Room CE POS. NO. 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 64 66 66 68 70 72 74 74 76 78 80 82	C/B SIZE 20A/1P	TOTAL DESIGN J L E MIN. C/B AIC: OPTIONS: LOAD (WATTS) 1800 1500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10K PROVIDE FEED FOR PANELBO/ LOCATION Site 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	THROUGH LUGS ARD 1L1B DESCRIPTION Lighting Spare Space

Table 29. Panel Site Schedule

Bel Air, Marvland

		PA	NELBOA	RD SIZ	NG W	/ORK	SHEET			
	Panel Tag		>	DP	Pa	anel Loc	ation:		Electric	
No	ominal Phase to Neutral			277		Phase		1		
	minal Phase to Phase		•	554		Wires		3		
Pos	Ph. Load Type	Cat.	Location	Load	Units	I. PF	Watts	VA	Ren	narks
1	L1 Lighting	3	Gym	1080	W		1080	1350		
2	L1 Lighting	3	Gym	1080	W		1080	1350		
3	L2 Space			0	W		0	0		
4	L2 Space			0	W		0	0		
5	L1 Space			0	W		0	0		
6	L1 Space			0	W		0	0		
7	L2 Space			0	W		0	0		
8	L2 Space			0	W		0	0		
PAN	EL TOTAL						2.2	2.7	Amps=	4.9
	SE LOADING	<u> </u>					kW	kVA	%	Amps
PHA	LEG TOTAL	L1			+ +		2.2	2.7	% 100%	9.7
	LEGIUTAL						2.2	2.1	100%	9.7
	LEG TOTAL	L2					0.0	0.0		0.0
								0.0		0.0
LOA	D CATAGORIES		Conne				mand			Ver. 1.04
			kW	kVA	DF	kW	kVA	PF		
1	receptacles		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
2	computers		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
3	fluorescent lighting		2.2	2.7		2.2	2.7	0.80		
4	HID lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
5	incandescent lighting		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
6	HVAC fans		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
7	heating		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
8	kitchen equipment		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
9	unassigned		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0			
Т	otal Demand Loads					2.2	2.7			
	Spare Capacity		20%			0.4	0.5			
-	Total Design Loads					2.6	3.2	0.80	Amps=	5.8
Defa	ult Power Factor =	0.80								

Table 30. Panel DP New Loads

Panelboa	ırd
Тад	DP
Voltage System	277V
Calculated Design Load (kW)	2.6kW
Calculated Power Factor	0.8
Calculated Design Load (kVA)	3.2kVA
Calculated Design Load (A)	6A
Feeder	
Feeder Protection Size	50
Number of Sets	1
Wire S	lize
Phase	6
Neutral	6
Ground	10
Wire Area	(table 5)
Each Phase	0.0507
Total – All phases	0.1521
Neutral	0.0507
Ground	0.0211
Total – All Wires	0.1732
Minimum Conduit Area (above * 2.5)	0.433
Conduit Size (Table 4)	3/4"
Conduit Size (Table C.1)	1"
Feeder Length	100ft
Final Voltage Drop (V)	3.2V
Final Voltage Drop (%)	1.10%
Was feeder re-sized?	NO

Table 31. Panel DP Feeder Sizing

		ΡA	NEL	BOA	۲	r D	)	SCH	EDU	JLE		
VOLTAGE:	208Y/120V,3P	H,4W		PANEL T	AG:	DP				MIN. C/B AIC:	10K	
SIZE/TYPE BUS:	225A		PAN	IEL LOCATI	ON:	Elec	ctric			OPTIONS:	PROVIDE FEED	THROUGH LUGS
SIZE/TYPE MAIN:	225A/3P C/B		PAN	EL MOUNTI	NG:	SUF	RFA	CE			FOR PANELBO	ARD 1L1B
DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	LOAD (WATTS)	C/B SIZE	POS. NO.	L1		L2	POS. NO.	C/B SIZE	LOAD (WATTS)	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Lighting	Gym	1080	20A/1P	1	*			2	20A/1P	1080	Gym	Lighting
Space		0	20A/1P	3			*	4	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	5	*			6	20A/1P	0		Space
Space		0	20A/1P	7			*	8	20A/1P	0		Space
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - A Ph.	2.16								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (KW)	2.59
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - B Ph.									POWER FACTO	OR	0.80
CONNECTED LOAI	D (KW) - C Ph.	0.00								TOTAL DESIGN	LOAD (AMPS)	6

Table 32. Panel DP Schedule

# Short Circuit and Protective Device Study

### Description

A short circuit and protective device study were conducted in order to determine the electrical systems reliability to protect itself from faulty wiring, over-current circumstances, and any other problems that could occur. The short circuit study looked into three components of the electrical system. Those components are the service entrance, the next downstream Panel, and a circuit within that Panel. The protective device study will break down the characteristics of the protection that each of these components have. This report assumes all equipment is to be EATON Corporation and Cutler-Hammer products because the project has not been built or bided.

#### **Short Circuit Calculations**

Below are charts that break down the three components from the main switch board 'MDS' to the branch Panel 'MLP' and the circuit for roof top unit 4. The main switch board is 480Y/277V, 3PH. 4W, with a 3200 amp frame, the branch Panel 'MLP' is 480Y/277V, 3PH., 4W with a 600 amp frame, and the roof top unit 4 circuit is a 3P 70A breaker.

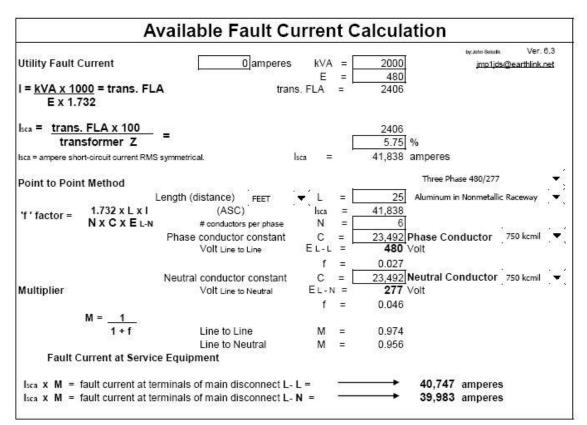


Table 33. Short Circuit Calculation Switchboard MDS

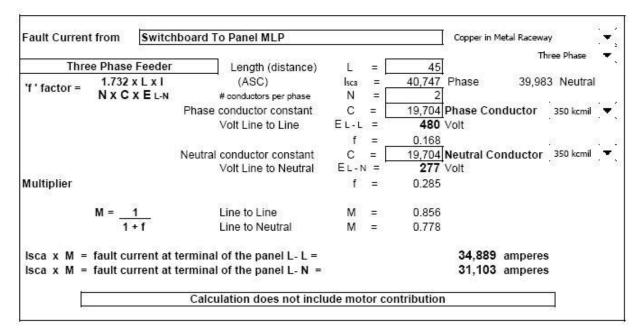


Table 34. Short Circuit Calculations Panel MLP

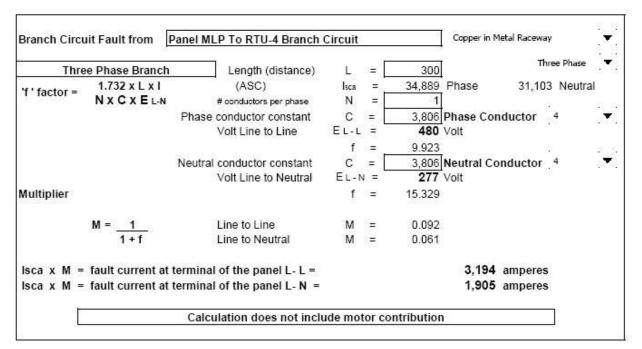


Table 35. Short Circuit Calculation RTU-4

#### **Protective Devices**

This portion of the report analyzes the coordination between protective devices used in the short circuit calculation by hand above. The devices that will be analyzed are the main circuit breaker for Switchboard MDS, Distribution Panel MLP, branch circuit RTU-4, and the motor for RTU-4. For proper coordination of protective devices the trip curve should ascend in an upstream fashion for the current rating. Thus, meaning the breaker for the RTU-4 should trip first, then the breaker for Panel MLP, and lastly the breaker for Switchboard MDS. The Time Current Curve (TCC) shown will indicate that indeed the breakers will trip in this fashion, with one altercation. As seen on the curve, if a spike of 3000A were to enter the system from one second or longer there is no differentiation between the MDS breaker and MLP breaker. This may cause little problems in the coordination process between breakers. The breaker type and color is specified for synchronization of TCC.

Switch Board 'MDS' – Magnum DS, RMS MDS-632 3200A 65kAIC

**Panel 'MLP'** – Thermal Magnetic M-Frame Circuit Breaker Type HLD, 600V, 3P600A, 65kAIC

**Circuit 'RTU-4'** –Thermal Magnetic F-Frame Circuit Breaker Type FDC, 480V, 3P70A, 35kAIC

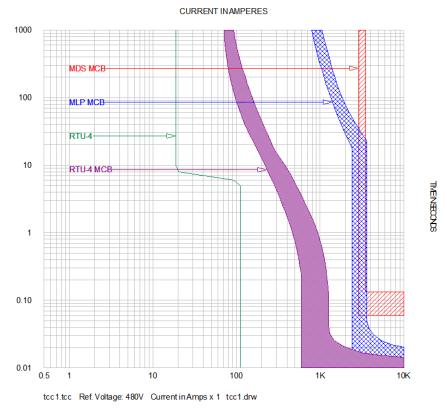


Image 24. TCC Curve for MDS, MLP, RTU-4 Coordination

# **Electrical Depth 1 – Motor Control Center**

#### Description

This depth looked in to localizing a Motor Control Center within the main mechanical room. The Panel MLP was the primary load center for the space with disconnects located at individual pieces of HVAC equipment. The Motor Control Center took motors with the highest horsepower rating in the 480V Panel MLP and re-localized them with their motor starters and disconnects in the Motor Control Center. The Eaton 2006 Consulting Application Guide for Cutler-Hammer products was used in order to size to produce the layout of the Motor Control Center. Within the calculation the tables used within the guide are specified. See the following charts and drawings to see details of Motor Control Center and Appendix C for specification sheets.

Bel Air, Marvland

						430.250 NEC			Table 30.1-88 Eaton			Table 30.1-27 Table 30.1- & 30.1-2 27 & 30.1-2 Eaton Eaton	Table 30.1- 27 & 30.1-2 Eaton
	đ	Volt	Phase	ΡF	kvA	NEC	MCA	FLA	Overcurrent Protection (MCCB)	HVAC Controller	Starter Type	Starter (NEMA Type)	# Spaces
CHD WTR PUMP #1 - CHESA	40	480	m	0.95	32.84	52	54.74	68.42	100	ATC	FVR	æ	4
CHD WTR PUMP #2 - CHESA	40	480	m	0.95	32.84	52	54.74	68.42	100	ATC	FVR	m	4
	30	480	m	0.95	25.26	40	42.11	52.63	02	ATC	FVR	e	4
	30	480	m	0.95	25.26	40	42.11	52.63	70	ATC	FVR	m	4
-	25	480	3	0.95	21.47	34	35.79	44.74	20	VFD	AFD	2	9
-	20	480	е	0.95	17.05	27	28.42	35.53	50	VFD	AFD	2	6
	15	480	e	0.95	13.26	21	22.11	27.63	45	VFD	AFD	2	4
	15	480	e	0.95	13.26	21	22.11	27.63	45	VFD	AFD	2	4
	15	480	е	0.95	13.26	21	22.11	27.63	45	VFD	AFD	2	4
HEATING PUMP #1 - CHESA	7.5	480	8	0.95	6.95	11	11.58	14.47	25	ATC	FVR	1	3
HEATING PUMP #2 - CHESA	7.5	480	m	0.95	6.95	11	11.58	14.47	25	ATC	FVR	1	3
	7.5	480	s	0.95	6.95	11	11.58	14.47	25	ATC	FVR	1	3
	7.5	480	8	0.95	6.95	11	11.58	14.47	25	ATC	FVR	1	3
-	7.5	480	æ	0.95	6.95	П	11.58	14.47	25	ATC	FVR	1	3
	5	480	3	0.95	4.80	7.6	8.00	10.00	15	VFD	AFD	0	4
	3	480	ю	0.85	3.39	4.8	5.65	7.06	15	ATC	FVR	0	3
	m	480	e	0.85	3.39	4.8	5.65	7.06	15	ATC	FVR	0	3
-	в	480	3	0.85	3.39	4.8	5.65	7.06	15	ATC	FVR	0	3
	2		2		244.23		294	367	0		24°	1.0 1.1	68
												Sections:	9

Brad Gaugh Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Table 36. MCC Calculations

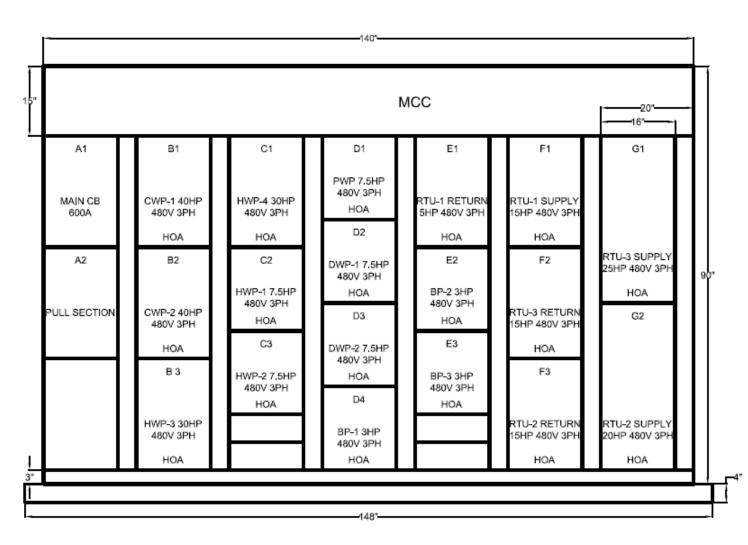
Manufacturer : Eaton Freedom 2100 Series, bucket size = 6"
 MCC will be feed from the Main Switchboard (MDS)
 The MDS will contain a 400A drawout type circuit breaker
 The feed to the MCC will be 2 sets of 4#3/0 + 1#6GRD, in 3" C.

PS:         500         VOLTS:         480277V         3         PH,         4         W,         60         Hz,         NEMA:         2         AIC:           I         CIRCUIT         HP/KVA         FLA         STARTER         CIRCUIT         PROTECTION         FEEDER           MAIN CB         -         -         -         -         -         -         2/3,4350MCM+1,466RDIN3-           MAIN CB         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         2/3,4351MCM+1,466RDIN3-           PULL SECTION         -	MO	MOTOR CONTROL	CENTER: MCC	R: MCC			LOCA	TION: ME	LOCATION: MECHANICAL ROOM 137	
$\label{eq:clicult} \mbox{FLM} \$	AMP	S: 600 VOLTS:				I	•		2	
CIRCUII         HP/KVA         FLA         TYPE         SIZE         TYPE         TRIP           MAIN CB $      -$ PULL SECTION $      -$ PULL SECTION $      -$ SPARE $       -$ SPARE $  -$	UNIT				STAR	TER		ROTECTION		
MAIN CB          -<	NO	CIRCUI		ΡLΑ	TYPE	SIZE	TYPE	TRIP	FEEDER	NOIES
PULL SECTION         -         <	A1	MAIN CB	1	1	1	1		I	(2)3#350MCM+1#6GRDIN3-1/2"C	
SPARE         --         -         -	A2	PULL SECTION	I	I	ı	I	ı	I	1	ı
CWP-1         40 HP         68         FVR         3         MCCB         100 $\frac{3}{3}3 + 1\frac{3}{4}$ 6R0. IN 1-1/4"           HWP-3         30 HP         68         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{3}4 + 1\frac{3}{4}$ 6R0. IN 1-1/4"           HWP-3         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{3}4 + 1\frac{3}{4}$ 8GR0. IN 1-1/4"           HWP-4         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{3}4 + 1\frac{3}{4}$ 8GR0. IN 1-1/4"           HWP-4         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $\frac{3}{3}12 + 1\frac{1}{4}$ 12GR0. IN 3/4"           HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $\frac{3}{3}12 + 1\frac{1}{4}$ 12GR0. IN 3/4"           HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $\frac{3}{3}12 + 1\frac{1}{4}$ 12GR0. IN 3/4"           HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $\frac{3}{3}12 + 1\frac{1}{4}$ 12GR0. IN 3/4"           PWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $\frac{3}{3}12 + 1\frac{1}{4}$ 12GR0. IN 3/4"           DWP-2         3.HP	A3	SPARE	I	I	ı	I		I	I	
CWP-2         40 HP         68         FVR         3         MCCB         100 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{18}{8}$ GRD. IN $\frac{1-1}{4}$ HWP-3         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{18}{8}$ GRD. IN $\frac{1-1}{4}$ HWP-4         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{18}{8}$ GRD. IN $\frac{1-1}{4}$ HWP-4         30 HP         52         FVR         1         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{11}{2}$ GRD. IN $\frac{1-1}{4}$ HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{11}{2}$ GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}$ HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{11}{2}$ GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}$ HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{11}{2}$ GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}$ PWP         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{11}{2}$ GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}$ PWP         3. HP         15         MCCB         25	B1	CWP-1		68	FVR	3	MCCB	100	+ 1#8GRD. IN 1-1,	
HWP-3         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $3#4 + 1\#8GR0.$ $1-1/4"$ HWP-4         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $3#4 + 1\#8GR0.$ $1-1/4"$ HWP-4         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ PWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ PWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ PWP-2         7.5 HP         7         AFD         0         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ PWP-2         3.HP         7         AFD         0         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12GR0.$ $3/4"$ <t< td=""><td>B2</td><td>CWP-2</td><td></td><td>68</td><td>FVR</td><td>3</td><td>MCCB</td><td>100</td><td>+ 1#8GRD. IN 1-1/</td><td>ı</td></t<>	B2	CWP-2		68	FVR	3	MCCB	100	+ 1#8GRD. IN 1-1/	ı
HWP-4         30 HP         52         FVR         3         MCCB         70 $\frac{3}{4}4 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ BGRD. IN $\frac{1}{4}$ HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ PWP         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ DWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ DWP-2         7.5 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ DWP-2         3.HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         25 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ BP-3         3.HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $\frac{3}{4}12 + 1\frac{4}{4}$ 12GRD. IN $\frac{3}{4}1$ </td <td>B3</td> <td>HWP-3</td> <td></td> <td>52</td> <td>FVR</td> <td>3</td> <td>MCCB</td> <td>70</td> <td>+ 1#8GRD. IN 1-1,</td> <td></td>	B3	HWP-3		52	FVR	3	MCCB	70	+ 1#8GRD. IN 1-1,	
HWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ PWP         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ DWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ DWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ DWP-2         7.5 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ DWP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ RTU-1 RETURN         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$	5	HWP-4		52	FVR	3	MCCB	02	+ 1#8GRD. IN 1-1,	T
HWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCGB         25 $3\frac{4}{3}12         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           PWP         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCGB         25         3\frac{4}{3}12         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           PWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCGB         25         3\frac{4}{3}12         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           DWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCGB         25         3\frac{4}{3}12         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           DWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCGB         25         3\frac{4}{3}12         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCGB         15         3\frac{4}{3}12         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           BP-2         3 HP         7         AFD         0         MCGB         15         3\frac{4}{3}2         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           BP-2         3 HP         7         AFD         0         MCGB         15         3\frac{4}{3}2         1\frac{4}{3}12GRD. IN 3/4^{11}           BP-2         3 HP         7         0$	C2	HWP-1		15	FVR	1	MCCB	25	+ 1#12GRD. IN	
PWP         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           DWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           DWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           RTU-1 RETURN         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCB         15 $3\#12$ $1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ " <td>C3</td> <td>HWP-2</td> <td></td> <td>15</td> <td>FVR</td> <td>1</td> <td>MCCB</td> <td>25</td> <td>+ 1#12GRD. IN</td> <td></td>	C3	HWP-2		15	FVR	1	MCCB	25	+ 1#12GRD. IN	
DWP-1         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           DWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           DWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           RTU-1 RETURN         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3\#12 + 1\#12$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3\#12 + 1\#10$ GRD. IN $3/4$ "           RTU-1SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB	5	PWP		15	FVR	1	MCCB	25	+ 1#12GRD. IN	
DWP-2         7.5 HP         15         FVR         1         MCCB         25 $3#12 + 1#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3#12 + 1#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ RTU-1 RETURN         3 HP         7         AFD         0         MCCB         15 $3#12 + 1#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3#12 + 1#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3#12 + 1#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15 $3#12 + 1#12$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ RTU-1 SUPPLY         15 HP         2         AFD         2         MCCB         45 $3#8 + 1#10$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45 $3#8 + 1#10$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ RTU-3 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         70 $3#6 + 1#80$ GRD. IN $3/4"$ RTU-3 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2	D2	DWP-1		15	FVR	1	MCCB	25	+ 1#12GRD. IN 3/	
BP-1         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-1 RETURN         3 HP         7         AFD         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-1 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 KETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"         70           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70	D3	DWP-2		15	FVR	1	MCCB	25	+ 1#12GRD. IN	
RTU-1 RETURN         3 HP         7         AFD         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-1SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3SUPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#80GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#80GRD. IN 3/4"	D4	BP-1		7	FVR	0	MCCB	15	+ 1#12GRD. IN 3,	
BP-2         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12 + 1#12GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-1 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 RFUNN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 RFTURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 3/4"           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 3/4"	E1	RTU-1 RETURN		7	AFD	0	MCCB	15	+ 1#12GRD. IN 3,	ı
BP-3         3 HP         7         FVR         0         MCCB         15         3#12         1#12GRD. IN         3/4"           RTU-1 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8         1#10GRD. IN         3/4"           RTU-1 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8         1#10GRD. IN         3/4"         7           RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8         1#10GRD. IN         3/4"         7           RTU-3 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8         1#10GRD. IN         3/4"         7           RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6         1#8GRD. IN         1"C.           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#8         1#10GRD. IN         7/4"         1"C.	E2	BP-2		7	FVR	0	MCCB	15	+ 1#12GRD. IN	-
RTU-1 SUPPLY         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-2 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 1" C.           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCGB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 1" C.	E3	BP-3		7	FVR	0	MCCB	15	+ 1#12GRD. IN 3,	I
RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 1" C           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"	F	RTU-1 SUPPLY		28	AFD	2	MCCB	45	+ 1#10GRD. IN 3,	
RTU-2 RETURN         15 HP         28         AFD         2         MCCB         45         3#8         1 #10GRD. IN 3/4"           RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6         1 #8GRD. IN 1" C.           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6         1 #8GRD. IN 1" C.	F2	RTU-3 RETURN		28	AFD	2	MCCB	45	+	I
RTU-3 SUPPLY         25 HP         45         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#6 + 1#8GRD. IN 1" C.           RUT-2 SUPPLY         20 HP         36         AFD         2         MCCB         70         3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"	F3	RTU-2 RETURN		28	AFD	2	MCCB	45	+ 1#10GRD. IN 3/	
RUT-2 SUPPLY 20 HP 36 AFD 2 MCCB 70 3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4"	G1	RTU-3 SUPPLY		45	AFD	2	MCCB	70	+ 1#8GRD. IN 1"	
	62	RUT-2 SUPPLY	20 HP	36	AFD	2	MCCB	70	3#8 + 1#10GRD. IN 3/4" C.	

Brad Gaugh

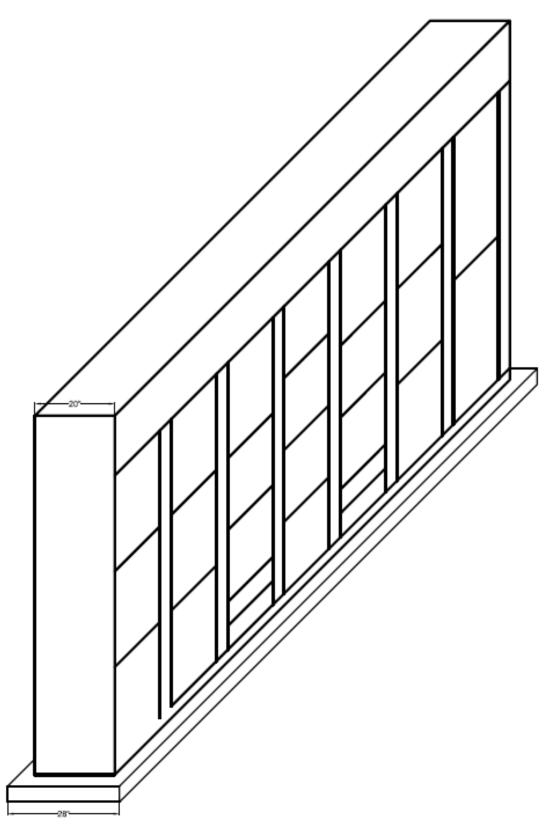
Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

# Final Report Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion Bel Air, Marvland



Drawing 14. MCC Elevation

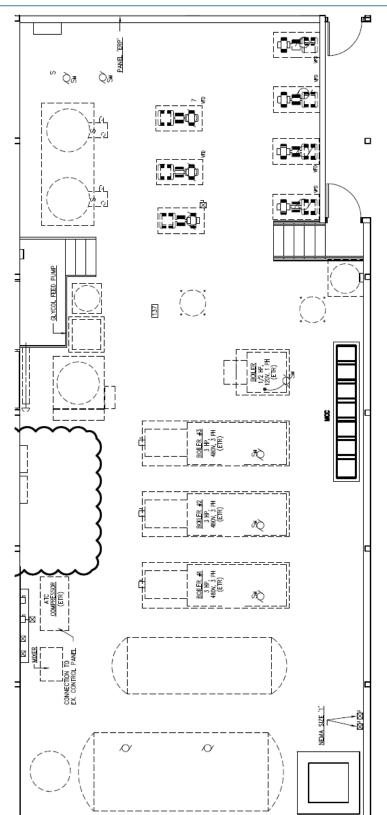
Final Report Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion Bel Air. Marvland





Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

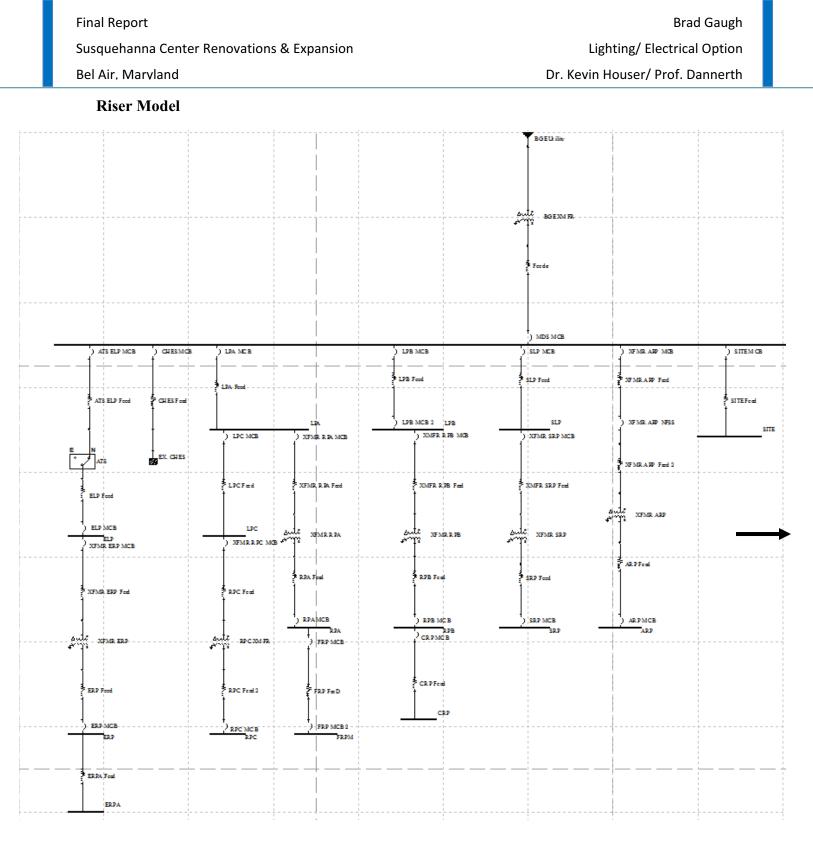


Drawing 16. Mechanical Room Floor Plan

# **Electrical Depth 2– SKM Analysis**

#### Description

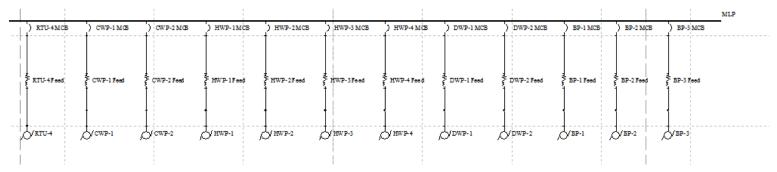
This depth will use the Electrical Engineering Software known as SKM Power Tool Analysis. This program allows the user to input the main electrical components of the electrical system and run an extensive study on the equipment. This study includes short circuit analysis and arc fault studies. The model used for this analysis was based off of the riser diagram used in Tech Report II and includes all motors listed in the Motor Control Center in Electrical Depth 1. The following tables and screen shots from the program will show further details on the model and analysis completed.



Drawing 17. SKM Riser Diagram Part I

) STE MCB	) AR COOLED CHILER	→ RTU-5 MCB	) rtu-6 mcb	) RTU-7 MCB	) RTU-5 MCB	MDS					   
SITE Feed	ACC-1 Feed	3 2 R.TU-S Fand	RTU-6 Feel	2 F R.TU-7 Feed	RTU-4 Feed	NID Feed					
SITE	Acc-i	/RTU-5	O'RTU-4	∫/ RTU-7	¢/RTU-4	) XEMR MRP MCB	) XFMR MRPA MCB	) RTU-1 MCB	) R TU-2 MCB	RTU-3 MCB	RTU4 MCB
						≸ Mik≯ Fead	MRDAF cod	RTU-1 Feed	RTU-2 Feed	\$ RTU-3 Feed	R TU-4 Feed
						Auto Mar Mara	) MRDANFES		O'RTU-2	, Vatus	  O <sup>renu-4</sup>
						MRP Feed 2	MRBAFeed 1				
						у мяр мев	MRBAFEED 2				
							) MRRA MCB MRRA				

Drawing 18. SKM Riser Diagram Part II



Drawing 19. SKM Riser Diagram Part III

Bus Name	Voltage (L-L)	kAIC Rating	3-Phase (A)	X/R	Line/ Ground (A)	X/R	Protected
MDS	480	65	27,975	6.1	31,243	5.5	Yes
MLP	480	35	26,956	5.2	29,153	4.2	Yes
LPA	480	25	24,149	3.4	24,247	2.4	Yes
LPB	480	25	17,571	1.7	14,498	1.1	Yes
LPC	480	14	5,776	0.5	3,576	0.3	Yes
ELP	480	25	23,719	2.2	22,580	1.4	Yes
SLP	480	14	6,437	0.4	3,963	0.3	Yes
SITE	480	25	17,571	1.7	14.498	1.1	Yes
MRP	208	10	3,059	1.6	3,078	1.6	Yes
MRPA	208	10	1,649	0.7	1,676	0.6	Yes
RPA	208	35	6,907	1.6	7,054	1.5	Yes
RPB	208	35	3,008	1.7	3,044	1.6	Yes
RPC	208	10	1,588	0.6	1633	0.6	Yes
FRP	208	10	3,617	0.7	2,649	0.5	Yes
CRP	208	10	2,135	0.9	1,751	0.7	Yes
ARP	208	35	8,797	2.4	9,519	2.4	Yes
ERP	208	10	1,751	0.7	1,744	0.7	Yes
ERPA	208	10	1,741	0.7	1,728	0.7	Yes

Table 38. SKM Fault Analysis

#### **Data Summary**

The Short Circuit Study conducted by SKM illustrated that the specified fault current bus ratings on the equipment are higher than the simulated fault currents. This means that in the unlikely event of a fault, the equipment will not explode or create further damage to the system. There is, however, one section that draws attention and that is Panel LPA. Panel LPA's fault current bus rating is 25,000A, which is very near the simulated fault current that SKM is predicting could happen at this Panel. This may require Panel LPA to increase it's rating to a higher one of 35,000A.

# **Arc Flash Evaluation**

Protective Device Name	e K<	Bus Bolted Fault (kA)	Bus Arcing Fault (kA)	Prot Dev Bolted Fault (kA)	Prot Dev Arcing Fault (KA)	Trip/ Delay Time (sec.)	Breaker Opening Time (sec.)	Ground	Equip Type	Gap (mm)	Arc Flash Boundary (in)	Working Distance (in)	Incident Energy (cal/cm2)	Required Protective FR Clothing Categony	Label #
ARP MCB	0.208	8.80	3.38	8.80	3.38	2	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	101	18	20	Category 3 (*N3) (*N9)	# 0001
CRP MCB	0.208	2.14	1.47	2.14	1.47	2	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	20	18	8.3	Category 3 (*N9)	# 0002
ELP MCB	0.48	23.72	13.71	23.72	13.71	0.013	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	12	18	0.61	Category 0	# 0003
ERP MCB	0.208	1.75	1.28	1.75	1.28	2	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	54	18	7.2	Category 2 (*N9)	# 0004
ERP MCB	0.208	1.74	1.27	1.74	1.27	2	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	54	18	7.1	Category 2 (*N9)	# 0005
FRP MCB 2	0.208	3.62	2.13	3.62	2.13	0.02	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	5	18	0.12	Category 0	# 0000
LPA MCB	0.48	24.15	13.93	24.15	13.93	0.01	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	10	18	0.47	Category 0	2000 #
LPB MCB	0.48	17.57	10.61	17.57	10.61	0.01	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	6	18	0.35	Category 0	# 0008
LPC MCB	0.48	5.78	4.10	5.78	4.10	0.016	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	9	18	0.20	Category 0	6000 #
AIR COOLED	0.48	27.98	14.84	2.27	1.20	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	SWG	32	42	24	2.7	Category 1 (*N2)	
MLP MCB	0.48	27.98	14.84	1.95	1.03	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	SWG	32	42	24	2.7	Category 1 (*N2)	
RTU-5 MCB	0.48	27.98	14.84	0.21	0.11	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	SWG	32	42	24	2.7	Category 1 (*N2)	
RTU-6 MCB	0.48	27.98	14.84	0.21	0.11	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	SWG	32	42	24	2.7	Category 1 (*N2)	
RTU-7 MCB	0.48	27.98	14.84	0.21	0.11	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	SWG	32	42	24	2.7	Category 1 (*N2)	
RTU-8 MCB	0.48	27.98	14.84	0.21	0.11	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	SWG	32	42	24	2.7	Category 1 (*N2)	
MaxTripTime @2.0s	e 0.48	27.98	14.84	22.92	12.57	2	000.0	Yes	SWG	32	321	24	2	Dangerous! (*N2) (*N9)	# 0010
MLP MCB	0.48	26.96	15.30	25.01	14.19	0.019	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	16	8	1.00	Category 0	# 0011

 Table 39. SKM Arc Flash Analysis Part I

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Equations used with permission from IEEE 1584 \*Copyright 2004\*, by IEEE. The IEEE disclaims any responsibility or liability resulting from the placement and use in the described manner. Page 1

Bus Name         Protective Bus Name         Protective Protective         Bus Bus Bus         Bus Bus Acting A	Bus Prot Dev Arcing Fault (KA) (KA) 15.30 0.02 15.30 0.02 15.30 0.02	Prot Dev	Trip/	Breaker								
MLP         BP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         BP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         BP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         BP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP			Delay Time (sec.)	Opening Time (sec.)	Ground	Equip Type	(mm)	Arc Flash Boundary (in)	Working Distance (in)	Incident Energy (cal/cm2)	Required Protective FR Clothing Category	Label #
MLP         BP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         BP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP		0.01	0.083	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         BP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.208         3.06           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MRP         0.208         3.06           MRP		0.01	0.083	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         CWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MRPA         MRPA         3.06           MRP         RFMR MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPA		0.01	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         CWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MRPA         MRPA         3.06           MRPA         MRPA         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA         0.208         6.91           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPA         RP	15.30 0.31	0.17	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         DWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MRPA         MCB         3.06           MRPA         MCB         0.208         3.06           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPA         RPB MCB         0.208         5.01           RPA         RPA MCB<	15.30 0.31	0.17	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         DWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPB         RPB MCB         0.208         3.01	15.30 0.06	0.03	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         HWP-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         RFA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPA         RPB MCB         0.208         3.01	15.30 0.06	0.03	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	8	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         HWP-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRP         RPA MCB         0.208         1.65         1           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01         1           RPB         RPB         0.208         3.01         1	15.30 0.06	0.03	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         HWP-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         RPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPA         RPB MCB         0.208         3.01	15.30 0.06	0.03	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         HWP-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MRP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91	15.30 0.23	3 0.13	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         RTU-1 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MRP         RTU-4 MCB         0.208         3.06           MRP         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         3.06           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPA         RPB MCB         0.208         6.91	15.30 0.23	3 0.13	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         RTU-2 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MRP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MRP         RTU-4 MCB         0.203         3.06           MRPA         MCB         0.203         3.06           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.203         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.203         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.203         3.01           RPB         RPB MCB         0.203         3.01	15.30 0.12	0.07	0.083	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         RTU-3 MCB         0.48         26.96           MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MRP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96           MRP         NFMR MRP         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA         0.208         1.65           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         3.01           RPB         RPB MCB         0.208         3.01	15.30 0.15	0.09	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MLP         RTU-4 MCB         0.48         26.96         1           MRP         XFMR MRP         0.208         3.06         3.01	15.30 0.19	9 0.11	0.083	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MRP         XFMR MRP         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MCB         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         1.65	15.30 0.12	2 0.07	0.083	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	19	18	1.3	Category 1	
MRP         XFMR MRP         0.208         3.06           MRPA         MCB         0.208         1.65           MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPB         RPB MCB         0.208         3.01												
MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPB         RPB MCB         0.208         6.91	1.61 3.06	1.61	1.115	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	44	18	5.1	Category 2 (*N3)	# 0012
MRPA         MRPA MCB         0.208         1.65           RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPB         RPB MCB         0.208         3.01												
RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPB         0.208         0.208         3.01	1.04 1.65	1.04	2	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	47	8	5.7	Category 2 (*N3) (*N9)	# 0013
RPA         RPA MCB         0.208         6.91           RPB         RPB         0.208         3.01												
RPB RPB MCB 0.208 3.01	2.85 6.91	2.85	1.894	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	87	18	16	Category 3 (*N3)	# 0014
RPB MCB 0.208 3.01												
	1.87 3.01	1.87	1.965	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	68	8	11	Category 3	# 0015
52 RPC 91208 1.59 1.19	1.19 1.59	9 1.19	2	0.000 Yes	Yes	PNL	25	51	18	6.7	Category 2 (*N9)	# 0016
54 SITE SITE MCB 0.48 17.57 10.61	10.61 17.57	10.61	0.012	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	10	18	0.43	Category 0	# 0017
55												

**Final Report** 

# Table 40. SKM Arc Flash Analysis Part II

# Lighting/ Electrical Option Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Brad Gaugh

	Bus Name	Protective Device Name	Bus kV	Bus Bolted Fault (kA)	Bus Arcing Fault (kA)	Prot Dev Bolted Fault (kA)	Prot Dev Arcing Fault (kA)	Trip/ Delay Time (sec.)	Breaker Opening Time (sec.)	Ground	Equip Type	Gap (mm)	Arc Flash Boundary (in)	Working Distance (in)	Incident Energy (cal/cm2)	Required Protective FR Clothing Category	Label #
56	SLP	SLP MCB	0.48	6.44	4.50	6.44	4.50	0.01	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	5	18	0.14	Category 0	# 0018
57																	
58	SRP	SRP MCB	0.208	1.61	1.21	1.61	1.21	2	0.000	Yes	PNL	25	52	18	6.7	Category 2 (*N9)	# 0019
59																	
	Category 0: Nonmelting, Flammable Materials with Weight >= 4.5	0.0 - 1.2 cal/cm^2													#Cat 0 = 8	(*N2) < 80% Cleared Fault Threshold	
61	Category 1: Arc-rated FR Shirt & Pants	1.2 - 4.0 cal/cm^2													#Cat 1 = 0	(*N3) - Arcing Current Low Tolerances Used	
62	Category 2: Arc-rated FR Shirt & Pants	4.0 - 8.0 cal/cm^2													#Cat 2 = 6	(*N9) - Max Arcing Duration Reached	
63	Category 3: Arc-rated FR Shirt & Pants & Arc Flash Suit	8.0 - 25.0 cal/cm^2													#Cat 3 = 4		
64	Category 4: Arc-rated FR Shirt & Pants & Arc Flash Suit	25.0 - 40.0 cal/cm^2													#Cat 4 = 0		
	No FR Category	Device with 80% Cleared Fault Threshold													#Danger = 1	IEEE 1584 - 2002/2004a Edition Bus Report (80% Cleared Fault Threshold, include Ind. Motors for 5.0 Cycles), mis-coordination not checked	

Arc Flash Evaluation Arc Flash Evaluation IEEE 1584 - 2002/2004a Edition Bus Report Project: Susquehanna Center, Base Project

Table 41. SKM Arc Flash Analysis Part III

#### **Data Summary**

The Arc Flash Evaluation conducted by SKM demonstrated that most of protective devices fell into the appropriate category of protection. The main gear and higher ampacity Panels attained higher Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) ratings than Panels of smaller ampacity. One area of interest is the Main Switchboard, MDS, in which the rating was Dangerous, the highest possible rating, meaning that working on this piece of gear is of extreme hazard and no PPE clothing can protect you. This should raise a red flag and further analysis of this section needs to be conducted to further illustrate the effects.

# **Breadth I – Skylight Structural Analysis**

## Description

The introduction to skylights in the Auxiliary Gymnasium impacted the truss system that is supporting the roof. The truss is evenly spaced at 4'-0" on center and the truss runs on the edge and intersects the middle of the 8'-0" skylight. This analysis will look at eliminating the truss going through the skylight and adding a joist to support the roof along the edge of the skylight. This joist will be sized according to the load of the missing truss. The existing truss spacing is shown in plan with the skylights overlapping the truss to be sectioned.

#### Load Breakdown

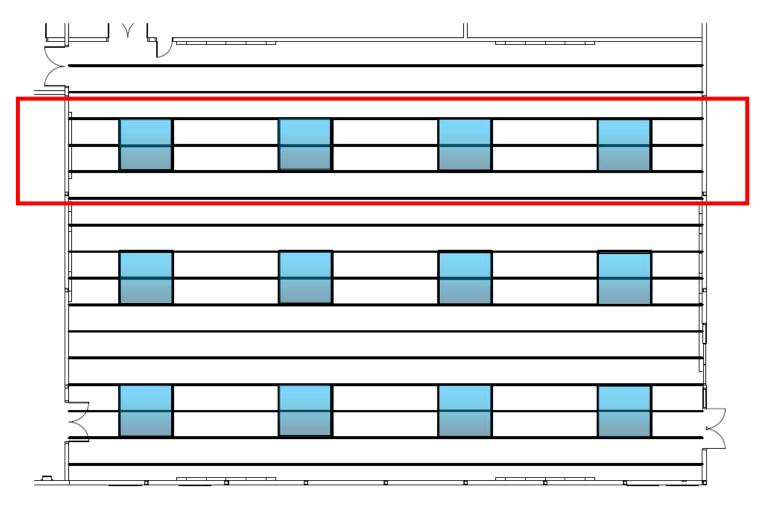
Туре	Source	Loading
Dead	Drawing S-10	20 PSF
Snow	Drawing S-10	30 PSF
Wind	ASCE -05 BLDG G	17.25 PSF
Total Load Eq.	1.2(DL) + 1.6(SL) – 17.25(4)	131 Plf
Factored Eq.	1.2(DL) + 1.6(SL)	288 Plf

Table 42. Structural Loading

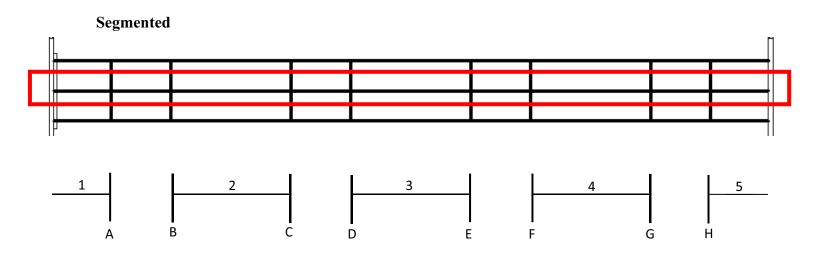
Brad Gaugh Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

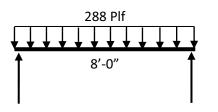
# **Existing Floor Plan**

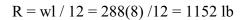


Drawing 20. Existing Roof Structure Floor Plan

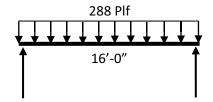


Segment 1 & Segment 5

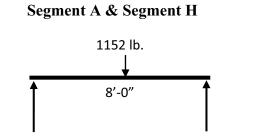




Segment 2 & Segment 3 & Segment 4

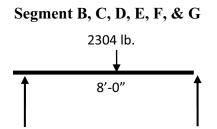


R = wl / 12 = 288(16) / 12 = 2304 lb



R = P / 2 = 1152 / 2 = 576 lb.

Moment = Pl / 4 = 1152(8) / 4 = 2304 ft-lb



R = P / 2 = 2304 / 2 = 1152 lb.

Moment = Pl / 4 = 2304(16) / 4 = 9216 ft-lb

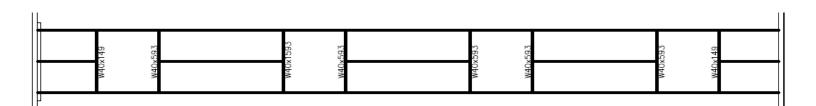
Segment	Steel Member
Segment A & H	W 40 x 149
Segment B, C, D, E, F, G	W 40 x 593

Table 42.Steel Member Selection

### **New Floor Plan**

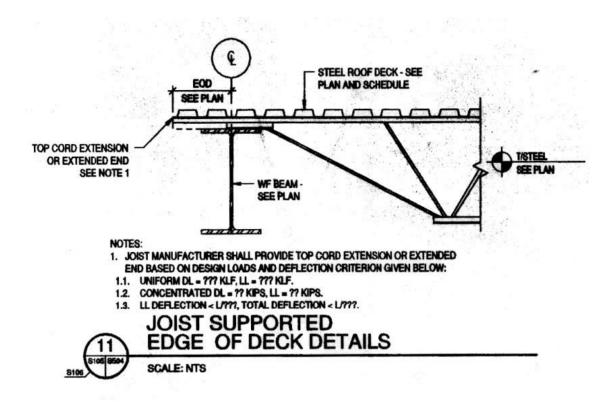
j] 	F <del></del>			 

Drawing 21. Roof Structure New Floor Plan



#### Summary

The new joists supporting the roof on the edge of skylight eliminate the truss protruding through the center of the skylight. The load analysis on the beams used Table 3-23 of the AISC Construction Steel Manual to simplify calculations for loads and Table 3.2 of the AISC Steel Construction Steel Manual was used to size the members to their proper sheer and moment strength. The diagram bellow illustrates the details of the connection from the joist to the truss system.



Drawing 22. Joist Connection to Truss

# **Breadth II – Skylight Mechanical Analysis**

## Description

The addition of skylights in the Auxiliary Gymnasium will impact the amount of cooling needed to supply this space. This analysis will look at the new amount of cooling required with the addition of solar heat gain into the space. A Trane Trace model was built to simulate this situation and the results will dictate whether or not the specified chiller will be able to handle this new load.

The existing chiller was designed to meet all peaks at the same time, which will never occur in cooling mode due to usage of spaces and the sun's solar position. However the classrooms will peak in the middle of summer and the Fitness and Weight room will peak in the fall due to the high amount of glass in the space and solar position. The overall peak demand for the entire building is 204 tons of cooling.

# **Specified Chiller**

Manu.	Unit Tag	Model #	Capacity (Tons)	Total kW	Volt	Min. Amp
York	CH-1	YCIV0227PA46	213.7	260.6	480	392

### **Trace Model**

The Trace model consisted of two identical rooms with the same material, occupancy, airflow, and lighting parameters of the Auxiliary Gymnasium. The only difference between the two rooms is that one room includes the twelve 8'-0" skylights. Below are screen shoots from the Trace outlining the parameters.

Bel Air, Marvland

internal Load	Templa	ates - Project					X
Alternative	Alte	rnative 1		]			Apply
Description	GYN	I SKY	-	]			Close
People							New
Туре	None					<u> </u>	
Density	50	People	<ul> <li>Schell</li> </ul>	dule Cooling	g Only (Design)	-	Сору
Sensible	250	Btu/h	Laten	t 250	Btu/h		Delete
Workstation: Density							Add Global
Lighting	1	workstation/perso		space		•	
Heat gain	-	W/sq.ft			g Only (Design)	-	
Miscellaneou	us loads.						
Туре	Std Sc	hool Equipment				•	
Energy	0.22	W/sq ft	▼ Schell	dule Cooling	g Only (Design)	•	
Energy meter	Electric	sity	•				
	Load	Airflow		hermostat	Construction		Room

Image 26. Trace Internal Load Tab

Alternative	Altern	ative 1	<b>•</b>				Apply	
escription	GYM :	бКҮ	•				Close	
1ain supply			Auxiliary supp	ily				
Cooling		To be calculated 💌	Cooling		To be calculated 🖉 💌	]	New	
Heating		To be calculated 💌	Heating		To be calculated 🖉 💌	]	Сору	
entilation			Std 62.1-2004	/2007			Delete	
Apply ASHF	RAE Std	62.1-2004/2007 No 💌	Clg Ez 🛛	ustom	Ŧ	%	Add Globa	
Туре	Audito	orium 💽	Htg Ez C	ustom	Ψ.	%	A00 01008	
Cooling	15 cfm/person 💌		Er D	Er 🛛 Default based on system type 🛫 📃 💈				
Heating	15	cfm/person 💌	DCV Min I	DA Intake	None	~		
Schedule	Peopl	e - College 🛛 💌	Room exhaus					
Infiltration			Rate	0	air changes/hr 🛛 👱	]		
Туре	Neutra	al, Tight Const. 📃 💌	Schedule	Available	(100%) 💌	]		
Cooling	0.3	air changes/hr 🛛 💌	VAV minimum	6.2				
Heating	0.3	air changes/hr 🛛 💌	Rate		% Clg Airflow 📃 👻	]		
Schedule	Availa	ble (100%) 🔹	Schedule	Schedule Available (100%)				
			Туре	Default	-	]		

Image 27. Trace Airflow Tab

Bel Air, Marvland

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

onstruction	n Templat	es - Project				23
Alternative	Alterr	ative 1	•			Apply
Description	GYM	SKY	•			Close
Constructior	n			U-factor Btu/h·ft².°F		New
Slab	4" LW C	oncrete	-	0.73		Сору
Roof	4" LW C	onc	-	0.065		Delete
Wall	Frame W	all, No Ins	•	0.064		
Partition	0.75" Gy	p Frame	-	0.387955		Add Global
Glass type	2			U-factor Btu/h-ft <sup>e,</sup> *F	Shading coeff	
Window	Single Cl	ear 1/4''	•	0.95	0.95	
Skylight	Single Cl	ear 174''	•	0.95	0.95	
Door	Standard	Door	•	0.2	0	
Height Wall	26	ft	Pct wall area to underfloor plenum		%	
Flr to flr	26	ft	Room type	Conditioned	-	
Plenum	0	ft		050	S	
Internal	Load	Airf	low <u>T</u> herm	ostat	<u>Construction</u>	Boom

Image 28. Trace Room Construction Tab

oom de:	scription GYM SI	KY			•					<u>C</u> lose
emplate	s		of							
Room	GYM SKY	-	Roof - 1	Tag Roof -	1	Construct	4" LW Co	onc	-	New Roc
Internal	GYM SKY	•		C Equals flo		U-factor	0.065	Btu/h·ft²·°F		Сору
Airflow	GYM SKY	•		• Length	95 ft	Pitch	90	deg		Delete
Tstat	Default			Width	66 ft	Direction	0	deg		
Constr	GYM SKY	-								
			Skylight	🗖 Roof area	0 %	: Туре	Single Co	ated 1/2"	•	
				🔽 Length	8 ft	U-factor	0.29	Btu/h·ft <sup>e,</sup> *F		
				Width	8 ft	Sh. Coef	0.264			
				Quantity	12	Ld to RA	0	%		
			Shading							
				Internal	None				•	

Image 29. Trace Roof Construction Tab

### Summary

Originally the Auxiliary Gymnasium required 17.2 tons of the 204 tons of total cooling load on the Susquehanna Center. When skylights were added to the space the cooling load rose to 20.9 tons adding 3.7 tons on the chiller. This addition is then applied to the overall building load of 204 tons, which brings the new peak load of all systems for the building to be 207.7 tons. The specified chiller is capable of a max load of 213.7 tons, meaning that the addition of skylights will impact the chiller essentially, but it will not have to be resized.

	Total	Capacity		G COIL SELE			/wB/HR	– Lea	ve DB	/WB/HR
	ton	MBh	MBh	cfm	°F	°F	gr/lb	°F	°F	gr/lb
Main Clg Aux Clg	17.2 0.0	206.0 0.0	135.7 0.0	4,986 0	77.4 0.0	65.0 0.0	73.4 0.0		51.1 0.0	53.3 0.0
Opt Vent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	17.2	206.0								

Table 44. Trace Cooling Load for NO Skylights

			COOLIN			N		_		
	<b>Total</b> ton	Capacity MBh	Sens Cap. MBh	Coil Airflow cfm	Enter DB/WB/H n °F °F gr/l			Le: °F		gr/lb
Main Clg Aux Clg	20.9 0.0	251.3 0.0	181.0 0.0	6,831 0	76.8 0.0	64.4 0.0	71.2 0.0	52.9 0.0	52.0 0.0	56.6 0.0
Opt Vent	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	20.9	251.3								

Table 45. Trace Cooling Load for Skylights

## **Summary and Conclusions**

In conclusion, the lighting redesign of the building compliments the festive and exciting atmosphere that surrounds every college athletic facility. The exterior lighting on the façade creates a visual interest into the building by high-lighting the aesthetically fascinating perforated aluminum shades. Once you are drawn to the building you enter in the lobby, which further emphasizes a stimulating atmosphere by accentuating the alternating ceiling mounted wavy pendants and higher illumination levels on a trophy display case. Past the lobby the cove lighting in the Fitness and Weight room greet and invite the visitor or guest into this relaxing open space. Further down the hallway, the Auxiliary Gymnasium's daylight incorporation draws an enlightening appeal, while playing a friendly game of basketball.

The electrical redesign continued to compliment the grandeur of this facility by adhering to power densities, providing adequate protection of electrical devices against short circuits and arc flashes. The Building is seeking LEED accreditation and the electrical design needed to be energy conscience. All lighting designs meet ASHRAE standards of Lighting Power Densities, by incorporating daylight, dimming capabilities, and energy efficient lamps. SKM provided further assurances with an accurate simulation of fault currents and arc flash studies to confirm that the electrical system was protected.

Lastly the two breadths provided additional data on the impact of the addition of skylights in the Auxiliary Gymnasium. The size and layout of the skylights required a redesign of the bracing for the truss system supporting the roof of the space. Also, the addition of solar heat gain impacted the cooling to the space, which required a redesign in the amount of cooling to space and implications to the specified chiller.

Overall the redesign reassures that the Susquehanna Center will serve as the new main attraction on the Harford Community Colleges Campus.

## Acknowledgements

Thank you to Penn State Architectural Engineering Faculty for the guidance, teaching, and preparation throughout the past five years for this extraordinary experience. Thanks to Professor Robert Holland and Professor Kevin Parfitt for the direction through AE 481W/482. Special thanks go out to:

Lighting/ Thesis Advisor: Professor Kevin Houser Lighting/ Thesis Advisor: Professor Richard Mistrick Electrical Consultant: Ted Dannerth Burdette Koehler Murphy Electrical Designer: Larry Fritts Burdette Koehler Murphy Mechanical Engineer: Jack Stitz

Lastly a special thanks to my Mom, Dad, girlfriend Ashley, fellow club baseball players, friends, and classmates for supporting me and making my five years at Penn State an amazing experience and one I will never forget.

## **Appendix A – Luminaire and Control Schedule**

### **Final Report**

## Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

Brad Gaugh

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Marvland

				Lur	ninaire Schedule					
Туре		Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Lamp	Voltage	Ballast	Watts	Location
G1		Lithonia LightingI-BeamIB 454L WDS MVOLTGotham Lighting8" PDPFPDPF 32TRT 		2x4 Fluorescent high bay luminaire utilizing cool running technology. The housing is made of heavy gauge steel with high gloss baked white enamel.	FP54 841 HO ECO	277	Mark 10 Powerline	54	Auxiliary Gymnasium	
L1				32TRT 8AR LD CGL	8" satin silver pendant supported by black cord. The housing is durable heavy gauge aluminum housing with specular reflector.	CF32DT E IN 841 ECO	277	ICF 2S26 M1 BSQS	27	Lobby
L2	No.	Elliptipar	F114	L140-F-	Wall mounted wall washer with semi white gloss finish on the outside housing made of aluminum.	FT40 DL 841 RS ECO	277	Integral Electronic Ballast	40	Lobby
L3		Philips Alkco	Slique T2	SK213- 120- WHG	Sleek <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " under cabinet fluorescent luminaire with miniature integral ballast. The housing is an extruded aluminum with a specular asymmetric reflector.	FM13 T2	120	Integral Miniature Ballast	13	Lobby
S1		Elliptipar	251	M 251 70G T 07 1 00	Recessed metal halide wall wash for concrete/ outdoor applications with silicon seals and a silver corrosion resistant housing/ finish.	MC70T6 U G12 830	277	71A5237BP	85	Exterior
S2		Erco	Visor III Floor Wash Light	330304	Circular recessed floor wash light with silicon seals and corrosion resistant aluminum housing with silver finish.	MC39 T6 U G12 830	277	71A50.37BP	48	Exterior
S3		Philips Gardco	Canopy	220 P 42TRF 277 NP	Circular down light with silicon seals and die cast aluminum housing and natural aluminum finish.	F42TBX 830 A ECO	277	ICF 2S26 H1 LD@ 277	46	Exterior
S4		Erco	Beamer	34070	Hinged surface mounted direct luminaire with corrosion resistant cast aluminum and silicon seals.	MC20TC U G8.5 830	277	71A50.37BP	25	Exterior
S5		Se'lux	Saturn 2 Cutoff	SAC2 R5 1 H070T6 830 SV 277 DS	Pole mounted die cast aluminum housing with full cutoff option and weatherproof gaskets. Match existing campus pole luminaire except with full cutoff option.	MC70 T6 U G12 830	277	71A5237BP	85	Exterior

**Final Report** 

## Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

### Bel Air, Marvland

Lighting/ Electrical Option

## Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

S6	Ĩ	Erco	Bollard	33348	Circular bollard with corrosion resistant cast aluminum and silicon seals. Reflector located at top of bollard.	MC39 T6 U G12 830	277	71A50.37BP	48	Exterior
S7		Erco	Grass hopper	34035	Square LED ground mounted focal point luminaire with die cast aluminum corrosion resistant housing and silicon seals.	LED	277	N/A	14	Exterior
W1		Gotham Lighting	AFLP	AFLP 1/32TRT 8AR LD MVOLT	8" low profile ceiling recessed down light with a galvanized steel housing and semi specular reflector.	CF32DTE IN 841 ECO	277	ICF 2S26 M1 BSQS	27	Weight
W2	~	Litecontrol	Acros M5	P-ID- 59M 1 4 T5 PBCWM	4' direct/indirect pendant mounted luminaire with parabolic baffle with matte white finish.	FP54 841 HO ECO	277	ICN 485490 C2LS @277	53	Weight
W3		Focal Point	Cove light	FCVM 24 1T5 1C 277 E	Low profile luminaire with steel gauge housing and reflector fabricated of low iridescent aluminum.	FP28 841 PM ECO	277	ICN 2S54 N	29	Weight

			Control S	chedule		
Туре		Manufacturer	Product Name	Catalog Number	Description	Location
DC		Lutron	Automatic Day- Lighting Control	OMX- DACPI	Interface that will interpret and control photocell and dimming proportions	Gymnasium
DP		Lutron	Dimming Panel	GP8- 2774T8-ML- 20-CGP344	480Y/277V 3PH., 4W Dimming Panel with 8 circuits	
EM		Lutron	Emergency Lighting Interface	LUT-ELI- 3PH	Relay device that will automatically switch the emergency lights on when normal power has been lost.	Gymnasium
GE	(FFE)	Lutron	Grafik Eye QS	QSGRJ-XP	Interface unit that will serve as the main control unit for the entire system	Gymnasium
0		Lutron	Passive Infrared Ceiling Sensor	LOS-CIR 1500-WH	Passive infrared occupancy sensor with 1500 SF coverage.	Gymnasium
РС	ALL DE LE	Lutron	Ceiling Mounted Photocell	MW-PS-WH	Ceiling mounted photocell that will measure day-light levels.	Gymnasium
RE	Ray .	Lutron	Control Interface	GRX-IO	Relay device that will be used to connect to an astronomical time clock or Grafik Eye system.	
TC		Watt Stopper	Astronomical Time Clock	MSC-100	Astronomical Time Clock that will control lighting via a relay so, that lights can come on at specific time	

## **Appendix B – Specification Sheets**

## Luminaire Type G1



### FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS

INTENDED USE — The I-BEAM fluorescent high bay is an ideal one-for-one replacement of common metal halide high bay systems. The unique Cool Running Technology provides trouble-free operation in ambient spaces up to 65°C. Applications include manufacturing, warehousing, commer cial facilities and retail. The fluorescent I-BEAM fixture performs at mounting heights from 15'-40'. Certain airborne contaminants can diminish integrity of acrylic. <u>Click here for Acrylic Environmental Compatibility table</u> forsuitableuses.

ATTRIBUTES — I-BEAM fixtures features Cool Running Technology for ambient operation up to 65°C. Backed by a full five-year ballast warranty at 55°C, three-year ballast warranty at 65°C. Designed for optimum performance using T5H0 fluorescentlamps. The I-BEAM fixture provides the best option for applications requiring a rugged fixture construction coupled with excellent fixture performance. Optical designs for your choice of narrow distribution for aisles or wide distribution for general lighting. Typical arrangement provides over 90% luminaire efficiency. Available with four- or six-lamp cross-section with your choice of full direct component or with uplight. Easy two-point mounting with convenient aircraft cable provides reliable installation, eliminates fixture sag and provides sturdy installation. Single-point mounting available. Available in MVOLT (120-277V) or HVOLT (347-480V).

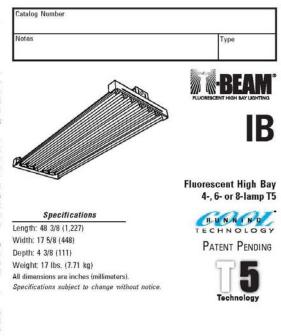
CONSTRUCTION — Channel is formed of heavy-duty code-gauge steel to stand up to the most demanding elements. Lampholder assembly protects from incidental damage toreflectors during installation. Sockets include secure positioning rotating collars with enclosed contacts. Access plate on the back of the channel housing allows quick and easywiring.

FINISH — Channel is high-gloss white baked enamel; five-stage iron phosphate pretreatment ensures superior paint adhesion and rust resistance.

OPTICAL SYSTEM — Two optical systems are available. Narrow distribution (ND) is ideal for narrow or aisle lighting applications and features precision-formed segmented optics utilizing Alanod Miro@4specular aluminum reflector. Provides 95% reflectivity and warranted for 25 years. Wide distribution (WD) includes high-reflectance white finish for general or open areas.

ELECTRICAL SYSTEM — Thermally protected, resetting, Class P, HPF, A+ sound-rated electronic ballast AWMTFM or THHN wire used throughout rated for required temperatures. Ballast disconnect (BDP) is standard unless EL14 or cordset is requested.

INSTALLATION — Suitable for suspension by chain, cable, hook monopoint or pendant monopoint. Fixture should be mounted at a minimum plenum height of 18 inches.

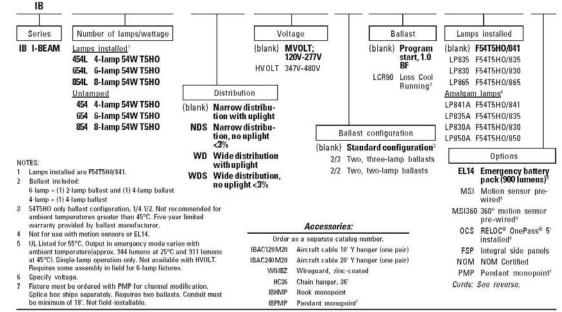


LISTING—UL/C-ULlisted to US and Canadian safety standards for ambient operation up to 65°C. Suitable for damp locations. NOM Certified (see Options.)

WARRANTY — Guaranteed for one year against me chanical defects in manufacturing. Ballast warranty — Five years when operated in 55°C or less am bient conditions, three years when operated in 65°C or less am bient conditions. (Four- and six-lamp fixtures only.)

### ORDERING INFORMATION Fo

For shortest lead times, configure product using standard options (shown in bold). Example: IB 454L



Fluorescent

Sheet #: IB-T5 INFL-500

## I-BEAM Fluorescent High Bay, T5

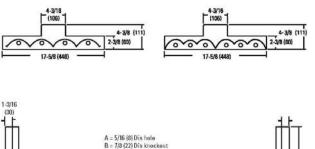
### DIMENSIONS

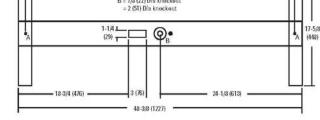
Inches (millimeters). Subject to change without notice.

#### Cord Set Option:

Add suffix to end of catalog number, specify voltage. All cord sets are 6', black unless otherwise noted. Other configurations available, consult factory.

- Suffix Description CS1
- Straight plug, 120V CS3 Twist lock, 120V
- Straight plug, 277V CS7
- CS11 Twist-lock, 277V Twist-lock, 347V CS25
- CS97 Twist-lock, 480V
- CS93 600V SO white cord, no plug





### PHOTOMETRICS

Calculated using the zonal cavity method in accordance with IESNA LM41 procedure. Floor reflectances are 20%. Lamp configurations shown are typical. All data based on 25°C. Full photometric data on these and other configurations available upon request.

B 45	54									IB 4	54 V	VD								IB 65	54								
10.00		PER		P:440	0					Repo LUM			4005 LAM	P:440	0					Repo			ISS AMP#	1400					
		Co	effici	ents	of Ut	ilizati	ion					Co	effici	ents	of Ut	ilizati	ion					Co	effici	ents	of Ut	ilizat	ion		
pf					20%					pf					20%					pf				3	20%				
pc		80%			50%			30%		pc		80%			50%			30%	,	pc		80%			50%			30%	5
pw	70%	50%	30%	50%	30%	10%	50%	30%	10%	pw	70%	50%	30%	50%	30%	10%	50%	30%	10%	-pw	70%	50%	30%	50%	30%	10%	50%	30%	10%
0	118	118	118	107	107	107	101	101	101	0	110	110	110	100	100	100	94	94	94	0	117	117	117	108	108	108	102	102	102
1	109	104	101	96	93	91	91	89	87	1	100	96	92	88	85	82	83	80	78	1	108	103	99	95	92	89	90	88	86
2	100	92	86	85	81	77	81	77	74	2	91	83	77	76	71	67	72	68	64	2	98	90	84	84	79	75	80	76	72
3	92	82	75	76	71	66	73	68	64	3	83	73	65	67	61	56	63	58	54	3	90	80	72	74	68	63	71	66	62
c 4	85	74	66	69	62	57	66	60	56	<b>c</b> 4	75	64	56	59	52	47	56	50	46	cr4	83	71	63	67	60	55	64	58	53
25	78	67	59	62	56	51	60	54	50	25	69	57	49	53	46	40	50	44	39	25	77	64	56	60	53	48	58	52	47
6	73	61	53	57	50	45	55	49	44	6	64	51	43	47	40	35	45	39	34	6	71	58	50	55	48	42	53	46	42
7	68	56	48	52	46	41	51	45	40	7	59	46	38	43	36	31	41	35	30	7	66	53	45	50	43	38	48	42	37
8	64	51	43	49	42	37	47	41	37	8	55	42	34	39	32	28	37	31	27	8	62	49	41	46	39	34	45	38	34
9	60	48	40	45	39	34	44	38	33	9	51	39	31	36	29	25	34	29	24	9	58	45	37	43	36	31	41	35	31
10	57	44	37	42	36	31	41	35	31	10	48	36	28	33	27	22	32	26	22	10	54	42	34	40	33	29	39	32	28

Zon	al Lume	n Summar	y
Zone	Lumens	% Lamp	% Fixture
0° - 30°	6218	35.3	35.3
0° - 40°	9065	51.5	51.4
0° - 60°	13684	77.7	77.6
0° - 90°	16413	93.3	93.1
90° - 180°	1214	6.9	6.9
0° - 180°	17626	100.1	100.0

		n Summa	
Zone	Lumens	% Lamp	% Fixture
0° - 30°	3911	22.2	23.6
0° - 40°	6432	36.5	38.8
0° - 60°	11655	66.2	70.3
0° - 90°	15190	86.3	91.7
90° - 180°	1381	7.8	8.3
0° - 180°	16571	94.2	100.0

20	nai Luine	Julia	· y
Zone	Lumens	% Lamp	% Fixture
0° - 30°	8275	31.3	31.5
0° - 40°	12681	48.0	48.2
0° - 60°	20122	76.2	76.5
0° - 90°	25014	94.8	95.2

4.8

99.6

90° - 180° 1272

26287

0° - 180°

Zonal Lumen Summary



Sheet #: IB-T5

©2005-2010 Acuity Brands Lighting, Inc. All rights reserved, Rev. 2/22/10

#### Lithonia Lighting Industrial

One Lithonia Way, Convers, GA 30012 Phone: 770-922-9000 Fax: 770-981-8141 www.lithonia.com

4.8

100.0

PDPF

## Luminaire Type L1

Type

Catalog number

### FEATURES

#### DECORATIVE HOUSING

- Durable, heavy-gauge aluminum housing. Textured polyester powder paint finish available in Matte Black or Satin Silver.
- Housing available in Short or Tall configurations to allow for a variety of ceiling height applications. DECORATIVE ELEMENT
- Four configurations allow customization suitable in any space
- No Ring (NR): Clean, simple form no decorative element.
- Soft Ring (S): Subtle, formed black aluminum band.
- Stacked Rings (C): Four injection-molded black acrylic rings.
- Gear (G): Precision-formed black aluminum. OPTICAL SYSTEM
- Self-flanged, specular or matte-diffuse reflector. Bounding Ray<sup>IM</sup> Optical Principle design (U.S. Patent No. 5,800,050) provides lamp before lamp image and smooth transition from top of the reflector to bottom. Reflector flange visually integrates with housing.

#### MOUNTING OPTIONS

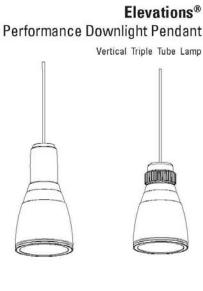
- RC120 120" black cord is provided for electrical connection between luminaire and canopy. Canopy mounts directly to 4" square or octagonal junction box.
- SM Luminaire is mounted directly to the surface-mounted canopy. Canopy mounts directly to 4' square or octagonal junction box.

#### ELECTRICAL SYSTEM

- Rugged aluminum lampholder housing.
- Vertically mounted, four-pin positive-latch, thermoplas tic socket.
- Class P, thermally protected, high power factor elec tronic ballast.

LISTING

Fixtures are UL Listed for damp locations. Listed and la-beled to comply with Canadian Standards.



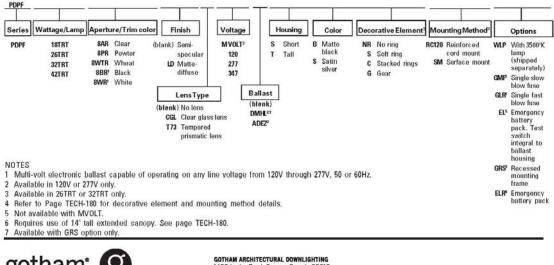
**Compact Fluorescent Surface Downlights** 

Aperture:	7-7/8 (20.1)	Height:	14-7/8	(37.7) Short	
Overall Diameter:	9-3/8 (23.5)	Height:	17-5/8	(44.8) Tall	

Example: PDPF 32TRT 8AR MVOLTTSNR RC120

### ORDERING INFORMATION

Choose the boldface catalog nomenclature that best suits your needs and write it on the appropriate line.



All dimensions are inches (centimeters).

1400 Lester Road Conyars Georgia 30012 P 800 315 4982 F 770 860 3129 www.gothamlighting.com

PDPF 8 **DLCF-170** 

April 7, 2011

8" PDPF Ele	vations <sup>®</sup> P	erformance	Downlight I	Pendant
-------------	------------------------	------------	-------------	---------

Distribution cu	rve Dis	tributi	on data		Output	lata		Coe	ficie	nt of	utiliz	atio	1	Illuminance Data at 30" Above Floor for a Single Luminaire						
DPF 26TRT 8AR	, (1) PL-1	26W	//30K	lamp, 1	800 ra	ted I	umens,	1.3	s/m	h, 1	Test	No.	94	02160	)1					
1 I I I I	0*						pf			20	9%					50% bea	m angle	10% bea	m angl	
	10* From 0	Ave 830	Lumens	<u>Zone</u>	0° 681.2	<u>% La</u> 37	0 00		0%	70		50				64	.0°	93.	7°	
HOXXXX	'0° 5	870	85	0° - 4			A DVV	50%					30%		Inital fc		fc at		fc at	
LXXXXXHH	ine 15	876	246	0° - 6				.81	.79	.80 .74	.78	.77	.75		tatbeam		beam	Beam	bean	
HYXXX	25	762	351	0° - 9		74		.75	.65	-74	.64	.66	.63	height 8	27.4	diameter		diameter 11.7	edge 2.7	
HOKA	.0° 35	630	388	90° - 1	80° 0.0	0.0		.63	.59	.62	.58	.61	.57	10	14.8	6.9 9.4	13.7	16.0	1.5	
H	45	354	251	0° - 18	0° 1336.1	*74.		58	53	58	53	56	52	12	9.2	11.9	4.6	20.3	0.9	
HAX	55	5	15		*Efficien	cy	6	.54	49	.53	.49	.52	.48	14	6.3	14.4	3.1	24.5	0.6	
HAXX	10° 65	0	0				7	.50	.45	.49	.45	.48	.44	16	4.6	16.9	2.3	28.8	0.5	
TYX	75	0	0				8	.46	41	.46	.41	.45	.41							
	85 90	0	0				9	.43	.38	.43	.38	.42	.38							
	90	U					10	.40	.35	.40	.35	.39	.35							
DPF 32TRT 8AR	, (1) PL-1	32W	//30K	lamp, 2	400 ra	ted I	lumens,	1.1	s/m	h, 1	Test	No.	94	02140	2					
	90°			0.0000469000			pf		-4		0%					50% hea	m anole	10% bea	m ann	
	80° From (		Lumen		e Lumen		mp pc	8	0%	70	0%	50	66				2°	87.		
ARAX	0	1344		0° - 3				50%	30%	50%	30%	50%	30%		Inital fo		fc at		Ic a	
	<sup>70<sup>4</sup></sup> 5	1440		0~ - 4				.76	.74	.75	.73	.72	.71	Moun	t at beam	Beam	beam	Beam	bear	
HHAXX	60° 15	1360		0° - 6				.70	.67	.69	.67	.67	.65	heigh	t center	diameter	edge	diameter	edg	
	25 5.09 35	1036		0° - 9		2 69		.65	.62	.64	.61	.62	.60	8	44.4	5.8	22.2	10.5	4.4	
HTAXY	50° 35 45	737 281	455 203	90° - 1	80° 0.0 80° 1655.3			.60	.56	.60	.56	.58	.55	10	23.9	7.9	11.9	14.4	2.4	
INKXV	45	4	203	0 - 1	*Efficier			.56	.52	.56	.52	.54	.51	12	14.9	9.9	7.4	18.2	1.5	
HAX	40° 65	1	1		LINCIER	icy	6	.52	.48	.52	.48	.51	.47	14	10.2	12.0	5.1	22.0	1.0	
MAI	75	ò	ò				7	.49	.44	.48	.44	.47	.44	16	7.4	14.1	3.7	25.8	0.7	
FAT V	85	ő	ŏ				8	.46	.41	.45	.41	.44	.41							
0° 10° 20° 30°	90	ő					9	.43	.38	.42	.38	.42	.38							
DPF 42TRT 8AR	/1) DI T	1214	1/20/40	lomn	2200	otod	lumen							E121	002				_	
DFF 421NI OAN	, (I) FL-I	42 11	// 30/41	ramp,	3200	aren	Tumen	5, 1.	0 5/	11111 <i>,</i>	162	SL IN	υ, ε	12121	902					
	ece From (	o Ave	Lumen	s Zon	e Lumer		pf				0%							10% bea		
	80° <u>From (</u>	1568		0° - 1			10		0%		0%		0%				3.8°	85	5.7°	
MXXX	70° 5	1705		0°			Daa				30%				Inital f		fc at	1200000	fc	
HHAXXI	60° 15	1467		0° -						.61	.60	.59	.58			n Beam	beam		bea	
INKX	25	1145		0° -			4			.57	.55	.55	.53			diamete		diameter		
HTAXV	509 35	821	506	90° -						.53	.50	.51	.49	8	51.8	5.6	25.9	10.2	5.	
	50 <sup>#</sup> 45	244	198		80° 1816.			.50		.49	.48	.48	.45	10	27.9	7.6	13.9	13.9	2.	
HYV	55	10	8	0 - 1	*Efficie			.40		.40	.42	.45	.42	12	17.4	9.6	8.7	17.8	1.	
LANX	40° 65	4	4				7			.43	.39	.42	.39	14	11.9	11.7	5.9	21.4	1.	
EXIX X	75	2	3				2	.40		.40	.30	.39	.30	16	8.6	13.7	4.3	25.1	0.	
ALL	85	2	2				9			.35	.32	.34	.31							

	Annual* Energy		Lamp	Ballast	Input
LER.DOH	Cost	Lamps	Lumens	Factor	Watts
51	\$ 4.69	(1) 26W TRT	1800	1.10	29
46	\$5.24	(1) 32W TRT	2400	0.98	36
37	\$6.47	(1) 42W TRT	3200	0.98	48

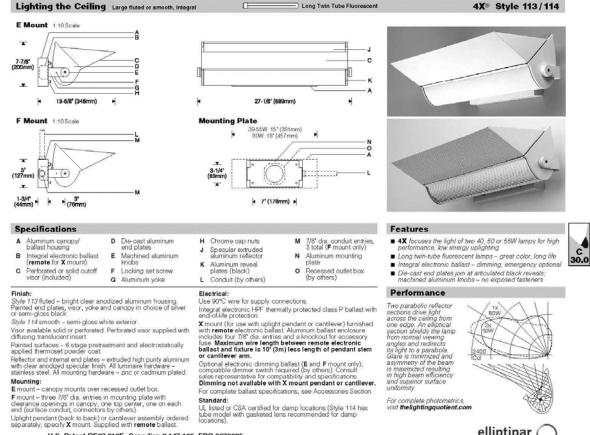
NOTES: 1. For electrical characteristics consult Technical Bulletins tab.

2. Tested to current IES and NEMA standards under stabilized laboratory conditions. Various operating factors can cause differences between laboratory data and actual field measurements. Dimensions and specifications are based on the most current available data and are subject to change without notice.
 3. Consult factory of IES file for other photometric reports.



GOTHAM ARCHITECTURAL DOWNLIGHTING A DIVISION OF ACUITY LIGHTING GROUP, INC. 1400 Lester Road Conyers Georgia 30012 P 800 315 4982 F 770 860 3129 www.gothamlighting.com

## Luminaire Type L2



9/10

U.S. Patent RE37,310E. Canadian 2,147,106, EPO 0679835, Australia 680116, Mexico 193817, other foreign Patents Pending.



### Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

## Lighting/ Electrical Option Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Marvland

To Order			<b>4X®</b> Style 113/11	
To form a Catalog Number	Project:		Type:	
	5 Finish	19 27 27	Accessories	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Style 113 Fluted Bright anodized aluminum	Style 114 Smooth Semi-gloss white reflector,	Order separately. See Accessories Section for specification	
<ul> <li>Source</li> <li>Long twin tube compact fluorescent</li> </ul>	reflector with painted end plates, yoke, canopy and visor in choice of <b>01</b> = silver, solid visor	end plates, yoke and canopy with choice of 02 = solid visor finished white	(X mount remote units only) 0 = U.S.	
2 Style	P1 = silver, perforated visor 81 = semi-gloss black, solid visor	P2 = perforated visor finished white	J = Canada 02 = semi-gloss white 07 = silver	
<ul> <li>13 = Large fluted surface, integral ballast</li> <li>14 = Large smooth surface, integral ballast</li> <li>oter Pendant or cantilever mounted units furnished with remote ballast.</li> </ul>	P8 = semi-gloss black, perforated visor	99 = Custom RAL or computer matched color to be specified, consult sales representative	07 = suver 08 = semi-gloss black =	
3 Lamp	6 Voltage/Ballast			
	1 = 120V 2 = 277V 3 = 347V (Canada) *X mount fumished with remote ait *Omming not evailable for use with - consult factory for alternatives. voltages varies with balast manufi- thelightingquotient.com for dimm 7 Option (see Accessorie V0 = Cutoff visor included, no VE = Remote emergency batter maximum distance from 1 (1.5m), For use with non-	pendant or cantilever (& mount) valiability for wattages and acturer and control type – see ing specifications and limitations. Is Section for specifications) other options y pack (all lamps except L180), pattery pack to foture is 5° dimming ballaste only. For for L180 lamp, consult factory, 1, include detailed description, secification.	VDX = Uplight pendant (back to back (X mount remote units only) 0 = U.S. J = Canada Length in Inches (60 (1 hm) maximum) 0 = semi-gloss black Note: For sloped ceilings, consult factory. AFK000X = Ballast fuse kit 0 = U.S. J = Canada	
1 Mounting	8 Destination Requi			
<ul> <li>External yoke on canopy. Mounting plate fastens over recessed outlet box (by others).</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>UL listed or CSA certified</li> <li>UL listed or CSA certified</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>External yoke on canopy. Mounting plate with (3) 7/8" dia. entries, one top center, one on each end for surface conduit (by others).</li> </ul>	Example			
<ul> <li>External yoke for use with accessory uplight pendant or cantilever mounting assembly (order separately)</li> </ul>	F113 - X250 - E	E - P1 - 2 - V00		
Note: furnished with remote ballast.	Large fluted model for use with t compact fluorescent lamps ( <b>4X</b> yoke on canopy for mounting ov others). Bright reflector with slive Integral 277V electronic ballast. U.S. Perforated cutoff visor with	2-lamp cross section). External er recessed outlet box (by ar end plates, yoke and canopy. UL listed or CSA certified for		



elliptipar from The Lighting Quotient 114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA Voice 203931.4455 • Fax 203931.4464 • thelightingquotient.com

Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pending. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to change without notice. Copyright © 2010 Sylvan R. Shemitz Designs, Inc., all rights reserved.

## Luminaire Type L3

A10.0
Slique T2
3/4" Undercabinet/Display Light
T2 Fluorescent
SQ
Description
Slique T2 is the sleekest fluorescent undercabinet and display luminaire
avail-able. Slique T2 utilizes a T2 fluorescent lamp and an integral miniature
balast. The available plug-in modules, interconnect

80, and an average rated life of 10,000 hours. 4100K lamps can be specified as an option.

Listings - UL and CUL Listed. The luminaire is also IBEW labeled.

electronic ballast for 120 volt applications. 277 volt, 347 volt and dimming applications are not

Installation - A system consists of one Power Feed

(either Direct Power Feed or Portable Power Feed)

for each group of interconnected luminaires. The electrical power supply is brought to a Power Feed.

The Direct Power Feed accepts a 3/8" flexible metal conduit/non-metallic sheathed wiring connector

and is available in either a right- or left-end version

Electrical - Slique T2 has a proprietary, integral

- cords and connectors simplify the installation and support different layout configurations. Slique T2 is backed by Alkco's lifetime guarantee. Additional features:
- Specular aluminum reflector improves luminaire efficiency
- Slique T2 is available in 4 product lengths
- \* The acrylic lens is guaranteed not to discolor for the life of the product
- Optional glass shelf fascia extrusion simplifies mounting to glass shelves
- + Slique T2 is available in three standard colors
- + Backed by a Lifetime Warranty

### Specifications

Construction - Extruded aluminum housing with injection molded polycarbonate endcaps and covers. Reflector & Lens - Specular aluminum, asymmetric reflector. Extruded acrylic lens with DR additive and linear prisms.

Finish - Slique T2 is available in either a white or black polyester powder-coat paint finish. The endcaps and covers are molded to match. Slique T2 can also be specified in an acid-etched, satin aluminum finish with molded endcaps and covers to match.

Lamps - Either one or two, FM11 or FM13 T2 fluorescent lamps (with æial base) are provided with each luminaire. The supplied miniature T2 lamps have a 3000K color temperature, CRI of

#### Ordering Information

Sample Catalog No: SQ111 - 120 - AL - SQC Each individual or string of interconnected Slique T2 lum inaires require a Power Feed. Select below.

supported.

120 NOM. LENGTH Voltag I Nu Finish tandard color is WHG 120 In-line connector for end-to-end connections 18-15/16" SQ111 (1) FM11 T2 Fluorescent FC WHG White Glossy White 12-36" coiled interconnect cord CCW 22-15/16" SQ113 (1) FM13 T2 Fluorescent BLKG Black Glossy CCB1 Black 12-36" coiled interconnect cord AL Aluminum 36-15/16" SQ211 (2) FM11 T2 Fluorescent SCW White 6" straight interconnect cord SCB1 Black 6" straight interconnect cord 44-15/16" SQ213 (2) FM13 T2 Fluorescent 41K 4100K lamp substituted for 3000K lamp SQGSF-4 4' Fascia extrusion for mounting to 3/8" or 1/2" glass shelf Sample Catalog No: SQ-DWR - 120 - AL SOGSF-8 8' Fascial extrusion for mounting to 3/8" or 1/2" glass shelf 120 <sup>1</sup> Order one connector or interconnect cord for each connection point. NOM. LENGTH Voltag eed Style Finish tandard color is WHG 4-7/8 SQ-DWR Direct wire power feed, right end 120 WHG White Glossy 4-7/8 SQ-DWL Direct wire power feed, left end BLKG Black Glossy Aluminum AL 3-1/2" SQ-CSR Portable power feed, right end (with 6ft, cordset) SQ-CSL Portable power feed, left end (with 6ft, cordset) 3-1/2"

11500 Melrose Avenue Franklin Park, Illinois 60131 Phone: 847-451-0700 Toll-Free:1-866-50ALKCO Fax: 847-451-7512 www.alkco.com 06/10 0000 Bibs Uping all right searced hodro digar protectida coarrigh. W reares the final to divide searced hodro digar protected by coarrigh.





The alternative is to use the Portable Power Feed in

either a right- or left-end version. The Power Feeds

can plug into the end of the Slique T2 housing or mounted remotely and connected with one of the interconnect cords. The In-line Connector continues power through multiple luminaires mounted end-

to-end. Interconnect Cords can be used to connect luminaires spaced some distance apart and to

navigate around corners or bypass obstructions. The maximum number of luminaires to be interconnected

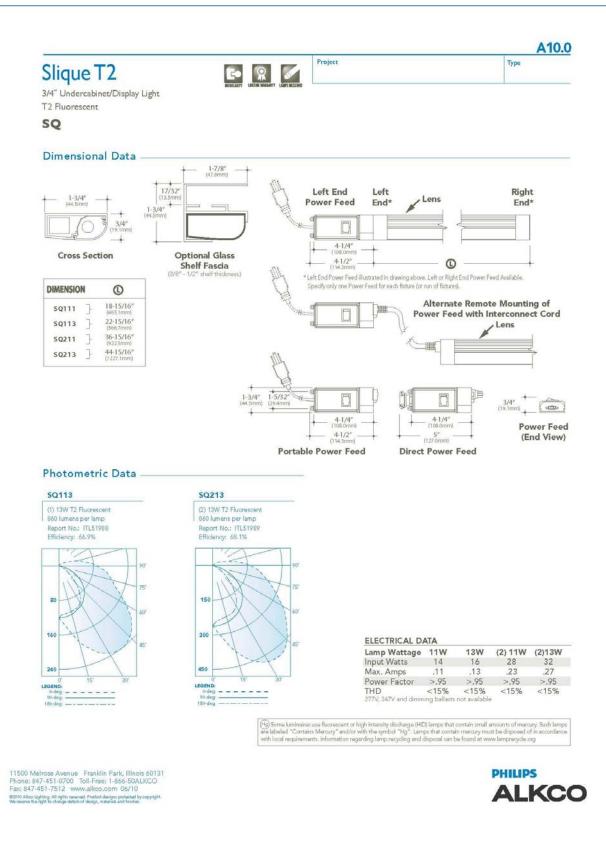
cannot exceed 6.0 amps, with a maximum distance

between luminaires not exceeding 3 feet.

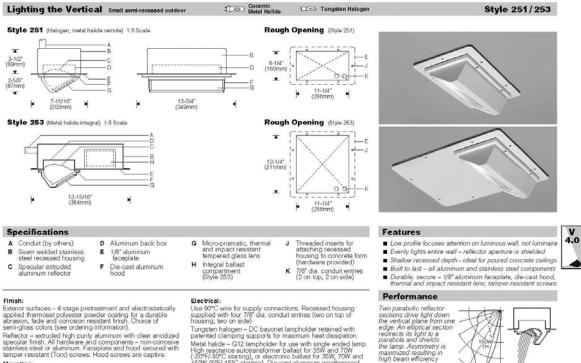
Warranty - All components, except lamps, are

warranted to perform for the life of the original installation.

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth



## Luminaire Type S1



Mounting:

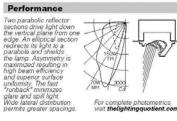
Mounting: Fixture installs into poured concrete ceiling. Recessed housing mounts to concrete form prior to pouring concrete. Full size template provided. Threaded rod and hardware included for attachment to concrete form. Recessed housing can be ordered separately for installation prior to reflector and ballast assembly, specify Or option code. For mounting in framed ceiling construction in damp locations, see Style 201/205 in Lighting the Wall Section.

5/10

Electrical: Use 90°C wire for supply connections. Recessed housing supplied with four 7/8' dia. conduit entries (two on top of housing, two on side). Tungsten halogen – DC bayonet lampholder retained with patented clamping supports for maximum heat dissipation. Metal halide – G12 lampholder for use with single ended lamp. High reactance autotransformer ballast for 35W and 70W (-207F)-30°C starting), or electronic ballast for 35W, 70W and 15W (5%F)-15°C starting), Dire-cast aluminum weatherproof ballast enclosure includes four 1/2' NPT threaded entries earings and automatic shuroff feature to eliminate endolfie oyding. Optional remote ballast for day indoor location. Style 251 – memote ballast, consult local sales representative. Style 253 – integral ballast. For complete ballast specifications, see Accessories Section.

For complete ballast specifications, see Accessories Section. Standard:

UL listed or CSA certified for wet locations. For installation in poured concrete only.





Bel Air, Marvland

Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

10	Order					Style 251/253
To fo	rm a Cat	alog Number			Project:	Туре:
		- T  -	-	1	6 Voltage/Ballast	Accessories
1	2	3 4	5 6	78	Electronic Magnetic*	Order separately. See Accessories Page for specifications.
1 So	urce				1       =       120V $A = 120V$ 2       =       277V $B = 277V$	AFK000X = Ballast fuse kit
	letal halide				*35W or 70W Metal Halide or Tungsten Halogen (120V)	<b>o</b> = U.S. <b>J</b> = Canada
= 10	ungsten ha	logen			7 Option (See Accessories Section for specifications)	VRH 0 = Recessed housing kit with hardware
2 St	yle				00 = No options	for installation in poured concrete.
N ar in lo 253 = SI	ote: Availa nd metal ha door locati cal sales re mall outdoo	or semi-recessed, <b>r</b> ble for tungsten hal alide. Remote ballas on. For wet location epresentative. or semi-recessed, <b>ii</b> ble for metal halide	logen (no b st is suitabl i ballast, co ntegral bal	ballast) le for dry onsult	<ul> <li>OH = Style 251 long distance remote metal halide ballast for dry indoor location (encapsulated magnetic ballast for 35 and 70W only), 35W: 15 min. up to 50 max. (15m), 70W: up to 50 max. (15m)</li> <li>To Longinaries supplied less recessed housing (includes reflector, ballast and faceplate assembly). Note: Requires provious installation of recessed</li> </ul>	Note: Required only when installing recessed housing in advance of electrical and finish components Order reflector, ballast and faceplate assembly separately, specify 0T 7251 = tungston halogen M251 = metal halida remote
3 La	mp				housing kit in poured concrete (order separately, see Accessories).	M253 = metal halide integral
Lamp Code	Wattage	Lamp Number	Voltages	Remote Distance	<b>XX</b> = For modification not listed, include detailed description. Consult factory prior to specification.	
	Arc Tube	Pulse Start Metal H	lalide (80+		8 Destination Requirement	000
035G	35	CDM35/T6/830	1, 2	15' (4.5m)	<ul> <li>UL listed or CSA certified for U.S.</li> </ul>	
	0000		A, B 1, 2	10' (3m) 15' (4.5m)	J = UL listed or CSA certified for Canada	
070G	70	CDM70/T6/830	A, B	20' (6m)		
150G	150	CDM150/T6/830	1, 2	15' (1.5m)	Example	
	n Halogen				M253 - 070G - T - 07 - B - 000	
0100	100	Q100DC	A	-	Small outdoor semi-recessed with hood for use with 70W metal halide lamp. Recessed housing for use in poured	
O150	150 Inlete lamn a	Q150DC and ballast information	A See Arces	sories Section	concrete. Overlapping trim/faceplate. Silver powder coat finish. Integral 277V ballast. UL listed or CSA certified for U.S.	
		is 3000K/80+ CRI.	,		THISH, TREGRAZZAW Dallast, OF Instead of CSA Certified for 0.3.	
	ounting	uning for you in an	urad aare	roto ocilina		
W	ith overlap	busing for use in po bing trim/faceplate				
NOTE: HO	cations, se	g in framed ceiling e e Style 201/205 in l	_ighting the	e Wall Section.		
5 Fir	nish					
<b>)2</b> = S	emi-gloss v		Custom R/			
06 = D 07 = Si	ark bronze Iver		color to be	specified,		
<b>)8</b> = S	emi-gloss b		consult sa representa			
12 = G	reen					
				$\sim$		
		ellip	tipar	()	elliptipar from The Lighting Quotient 114 Boston Post Road, West Haven, Connecticut 06516, USA	Certain products illustrated may be covered by applicable patents and patents pe ing. These specifications supersede all prior publications and are subject to char
/10		There is	no equal'	~	Voice 203.931.4455 • Fax 203.931.4464 • thelightingquotient.com	ing, mese specifications supersede al prior publications and are subject to chai without notice. Copyright @ 2010 Sylvan R. Shemitz Designs, Inc., all rights reserv

Luminaire Type S2

Ø277

155

Û

. 0

**ERC**O

## Visor III Floor washlight

for metal halide lamps



Product description Housing for recessed mounting in brickwork and dry-wall partitions: corrosion-resistant cast aluminium, Norinse surface treatment. Black double powder-coated.

Mounting by means of an adjustable bar. Clamp extension 1–35mm. Predrilled holes in the base of the housing. 2 cable entries. Through-wiring possible. 5-pole terminal block.

Electronic control gear. Asymmetric reflector system: aluminium, silver anodised, mirror-finish. Anti-dazzle cover: metal. No direct light emission.

Screw-fastened cover with sculpture lens as safety glass: corrosion resistant stainless steel. Optimised surface for reduced accumulation of dirt. Protection mode IP65: dust-proof and

water jet-proof. Weight 3.70kg Temperature on the light aperture 60°C

HIT-TC-CE 35W G8.5 3900lm

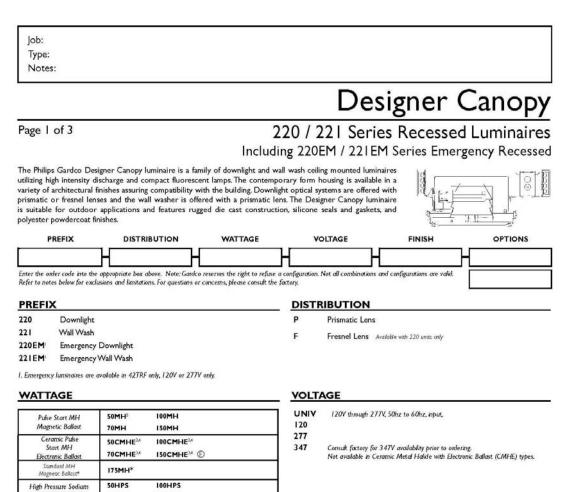
m

ERCO GmbH Brockhauser Weg 80-82 58507 Lüdenscheid Germany Tel.: + 49 2351 551 0 Fax: + 49 2351 551 300 info@erco.com

Technical Region: 230V/50Hz We reserve the right to make technical and design changes. Edition: 25.10.2010 Current version under www.erco.com/33304.000

Bel Air, Marvland

### Luminaire Type S3



#### 2.ANSI 555.

(E)

Magnetic Ballast

Combact Huorescent

Electronic Ballast

 220 and 221 fluorescent and CMHE luminaires feature electronic ballasts that accept 120V through 27TV, 50hz to 60hz, input, Specify "UNIV" vokage for 120V through 27TV, Cansult, foctory for 34TV, 220EM and 221EM luminaires are analoble in 42TRF only, 120V or 27TV only.
 Electronic ballast brand specified by Philips Gardco anly.

50HPS

26OF

\* 175MH not available for sale in the United State

150HPS

32TRF

Wattages marked with Circle "E" meet federal energy efficiency standards applicable to 150 watt through 500 watt metal halide luminaires only.

42TRF

5. Available in 120V or 277V only.

1611 Clovis Barker Road, San Marcos,TX 78666 (800) 227-0758 (512) 753-1000 FAX: (512) 753-7855 sitelighting.com © 2010 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. All Rights Reserved. Philips Gardco reserves the right to change materials or modify the design of its product without notification as part of the company's continuing product improvement program. 79115-92/1110

# 



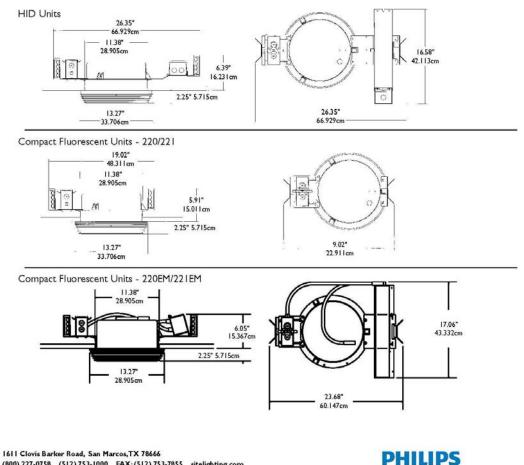
## Designer Canopy

220 / 221 Series Recessed Luminaires

#### FINISH OPTIONS F BRP Bronze Paint Fusing Not available with EM luminaires, 347V or Ceramic Metal Halide with Electronic Ballast (CMHE) types. BLP Black Paint RS Tamper Resistant Hardware WP White Paint QS' Quartz Standby 6. HID luminaires only. Limited to 1 00W maximum quartz lamp wattage Not available in Ceramic Metal Halide with Electronic Ballast (CMHE) types. Available with 150 watt HID and lower only. NP Natural Aluminum Paint OST Quartz Restrike Timed Delay BGP Beige Paint **Optional Color Paint** oc Specify Optional Color or RAL ex: OC-LGP or OC-RAL7024. SC Special Paint Specify. Must supply color chip.

### DIMENSIONS

Page 2 of 3



(800) 227-0758 (512) 753-1000 FAX: (512) 753-7855 sitelighting.com © 2010 Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V. All Rights Reserved. Philips Gardco reserves the right to change materials or modify the design of its product without notification as part of the company's continuing product improvement program. 79115-92/1110

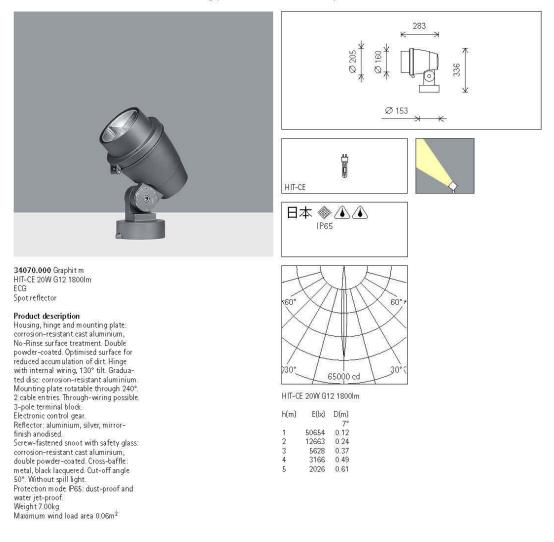


Luminaire S4

ERCO

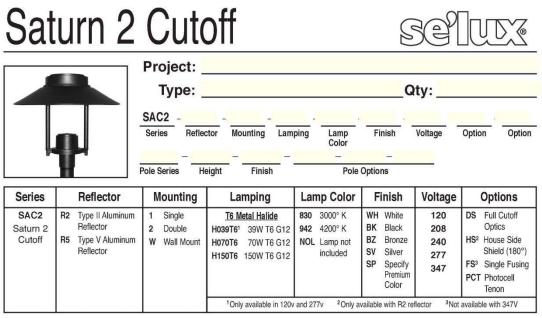
## **Beamer II Projector**

with mounting plate for metal halide lamps



ERCO GmbH Brockhauser Weg 80-82 58507 Lüdenscheid Germany Tel:: +49 2351 551 0 Fax: +49 2351 551 300 info@erco.com Technical Region: 230V/50Hz We reserve the right to make technical and design changes. Edition: 25.10.2010 Current version under www.erco.com/34070.000

### Luminaire Type S5





**1. Luminaire Cover** - Die cast aluminum cover removes easily for access to field rotatable optics (rotatable 90 degrees).

2. Gasketing - Continuous gasket provides weatherproofing, dust and insect control at all fix-ture connections.

3. Luminaire Hood - Aluminum shade with white painted interior.

 Reflector - (Not shown) Precision formed, completely sealed aluminum reflector system with a Type II or Type V IDAapproved "dark sky friendly" Fullcutoff distribution. 5. Lamp - (Not shown) Choose between 39 to 150 watt T6 or T7.5 G12 base ceramic metal halide lamps. Luminaire supplied with 3000° K or 4200° K lamps, other color temperatures are available, please consult factory. Horizontal lamp for R2 and R5 reflector.

6. Socket - (Not shown) Pulse rated porcelain G12 base socket. Socket is pre-wired to ballast at factory.

7. Ballast - (Not shown) A high power factor, open core and coil ballast regulates voltage for H.I.D. lamp. Consult factory for detailed ballast information.

8. Lamp Access Door - Hinged tempered glass lens, secured to luminaire with two tool-less latches. Lens gasketed to die cast aluminum shade stabilizer.

9. Hood Supports - Two aluminum arms support shade and optic assembly and attach to the die cast aluminum pole fitter (shown painted matte black for DS option).

**10. Pole Fitter** - Self-leveling, diecast aluminum, fitter base secured to pole with three stainless steel, allen head set screws. Fitter for 31/2" (90mm) O.D. poles. 11. Ballast cover - Die cast aluminum ballast cover removes easily for access to ballast. Ballast secured to removable tray for ease of maintenance (shown painted matte black for DS option).

#### Exterior Luminaire Finish -

SELUX utilizes a high quality Polyester Powder Coating. All SELUX luminaires and poles are finished in our Tiger Drylac certified facility and undergo a five stage intensive pretreatment process where product is thoroughly cleaned, phosphated and sealed. SELUX powder coatedproducts provide excellent salt and humidity resistance as well as ultra violet resistance for color retention. All products are tested in accordance with test specifications for coatings from ASTM and PCI.

Standard exterior colors are White (WH), Black (BK), Bronze (BZ), and Silver (SV). Selux premium colors (SP) are available, please specify from your SELUX color selection guide. Hot Dip Galvanized finish (GV) on all steel parts also available.

SELUX Corp. © 2011 TEL (845) 691-7723 FAX (845) 691-6749 www.selux.com/usa SAC2-0211-01 (ss-V1.1)





In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/usa are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

# Saturn 2 Cutoff

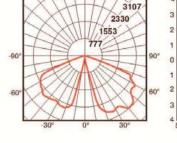


## Photometry

Type II Reflector / 150w MHT6 / Full Cutoff Optics

Catalog # SAC2-R2-1-H150T6-DS Report # LTL-16224

- · Precision formed aluminum reflector with to precisely control distribution.
- Maximum candela of 3107 at 41° from vertical.
- IES classification = Type II Full Cutoff.
- IDA-Approved<sup>™</sup> dark sky friendly.



Vertical Plane through Max Candela

3231

2423

1616 808

3

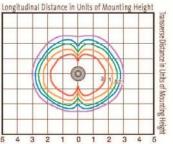
2

4

5 4 3

90 0

Vertical Plane through Max Candela



Longitudinal Distance in Units of Mounting Height

0

2

2 3 **BAASU** 

Distance in Units of Mounting

Height

5

DOWNLOAD IES FILE: not/SAC2-R2-1-H150T6-DS.zo



Catalog # SAC2-R5-1-H150T6-DS Report # LTL-16225

- Ideal for applications demanding a uniform symmetric light distribution.
- Maximum candela of 3231 at 51.5° and -51.5°
- from vertical.
- IES classification = Type V Full Cutoff.
  IDA-Approved<sup>™</sup> dark sky friendly.

DOWNLOAD IES FILE: http://www.selux.com/web/files/exterior

#SAC2-85-1-H150T6-DS.	20	-30° 0°	30°
H.I.D. Lamp	Prorate Table (C T6 Metal Halide		
Wattage	Factor	Initial Lumeno	
39	0.24	3300	
70	0.47	6600	
150	1.00	14000	

-90

Conversion Chart							
Values based on 12' r	nounting height.						
Mounting Height	Multiply						
8'	1.22						
10'	1.10						
12'	1.00						
14'	0.93						
16'	0.87						

SELUX Corp. © 2011 SAC2-0211-02

In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/usa are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

# Saturn 2 Cutoff



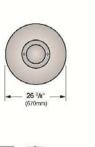
## Mounting

### Single

23 3/4 (604mm

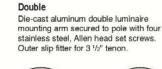
> 3<sup>1</sup>/2" -(90mm)

Die-cast aluminum fitter base secured to pole with three stainless steel, Allen head set screws.



Pole

Height (12' shown)



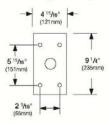
70 1/16" (1779mm)

43<sup>11</sup>/16" (1110mm) Wall

Die-cast aluminum double round wall mount arm. Secured to wall with 1/4" diameter threaded fasteners (by others).



Wall Arm Mounting Detail (Conduit and mounting hardware by others.)



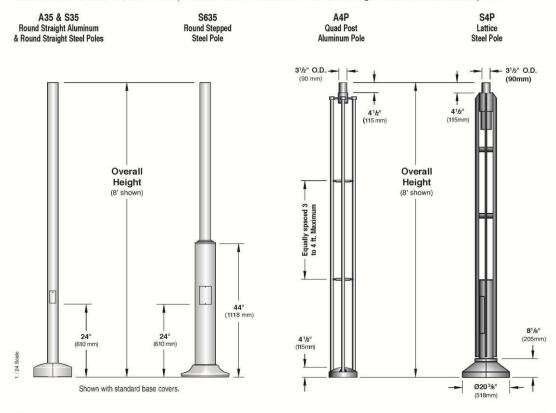
SELUX Corp. © 2011 SAC2-0211-03 In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our cpinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/use are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

<u>IDX</u>

## Saturn 2 Cutoff

### Pole Information

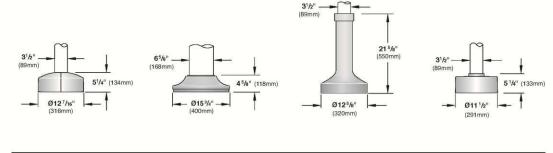
Refer to A35, A4P, S635, S4P, or S35 Pole specification sheets for construction details, anchorage information and additional options.



### **Base Cover Information**

Refer to A35, A4P, S635, S4P, or S35 Pole specification sheets for construction details, anchorage information and additional options.

Straight Poles (A35 & S35) BC5 Standard Base Cover Two-piece cast aluminum Stepped Steel Pole (S635) BC6 Standard Base Cover One-piece cast aluminum BC1 Optional Base Cover (A35 & S35) One-piece cast aluminum BC4 Optional Base Cover (A35 & S35) One-piece cast aluminum



SELUX Corp. © 2011 SAC2-0211-04 In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/usa are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

# Saturn 2 Cutoff



### **Pole Data Chart**

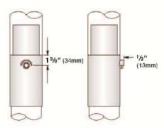
Pole Series		Bolt	EPA Information (ft <sup>2</sup> )					Height		Finish			<b>a</b>	
	Pole Series	Circle	70 mph	80 mph	90 mph	100 mph	110 mph	He	ignt	1	inish		Options	
S635	3 1/2" Diameter Stepped Steel Pole	Ø9"	57.6	44.3	34.6	27.5	22.8			WH	White	BC1	Decorative Cast	
A35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Aluminum Pole	Ø7 3/4"	16.1	12.2	9.4	7.3	5.9	1		DV	Black		Aluminum Base Cover (for A35 &	
A4P <sup>2</sup>	3 1/2" Diameter Quad Post Aluminum Pole	Ø91/4"	17.39	12.84	9.73	7.50	5.85	8	8 ft.	DI	BIACK		S35 poles only)	
S35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Steel Pole	Ø7 ¾	14.8	11.3	8.6	6.7	5.4	1		BZ Bronze	Bronze		One-piece Casl	
S4P	3 1/2" Diameter Lattice Steel Pole	Ø1315/16"	22.54	17.09	13.36	10.69	8.71	1		SV	Silver		Aluminum Base Cover (for A35 8	
S635	3 1/2" Diameter Stepped Steel Pole	Ø9"	45.6	35.0	27.3	21.6	17.8	Γ			Onver		S35 poles only)	
A35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Aluminum Pole	Ø7 <sup>3</sup> /4"	12.4	9.3	7.1	5.4	4.3	1		SP	Specify Premium	REC	GFCI Receptac	
A4Pe	3 1/2" Diameter Quad Post Aluminum Pole	Ø9¼"	19.87	14.63	11.03	8.46	6.56	10	10 10 ft.	Color			with weather- proof cover1.2	
S35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Steel Pole	Ø7 3/4"	11.4	8.6	6.5	4.9	3.9	1						
S4P	3 1/2" Diameter Lattice Steel Pole	Ø1315/16"	28.87	21.87	17.06	13.63	11.08	1				1.000	otocell Tenon option,	
S635	3 1/2" Diameter Stepped Steel Pole	Ø9"	37.6	28.7	22.3	17.5	14.4					see p.1		
A35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Aluminum Pole	Ø7 ¾	9.9	7.3	5.4	4.0	3.1	1			Weatherproof cover int for portable tools or other			
A4P <sup>2</sup>	3 1/2" Diameter Quad Post Aluminum Pole	Ø9¼"	9.93	6.90	4.82	3.34	2.24	12	2 12 ft.			portable equipment connect		
S35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Steel Pole	Ø7 3/4"	9.1	6.7	4.9	3.6	2.8	1				outlet only when atter rother requirements		
S4P	3 1/2" Diameter Lattice Steel Pole	Ø1315/16"	26.64	20.08	15.59	12.37	9.99	1				consult factory.		
S635	3 1/2" Diameter Stepped Steel Pole	Ø9"	31.7	24.2	18.6	14.6	11.9						receptacle not availa IP pole.	
A35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Aluminum Pole	Ø7 ¾	8.0	5.8	4.2	3.0	2.2	]					in parts	
A4Pe	3 1/2" Diameter Quad Post Aluminum Pole	Ø9¼"	10.99	7.59	5.26	3.60	2.37	14	14 ft.					
S35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Steel Pole	Ø7 ³/4"	7.3	5.3	3.8	2.7	1.9	]						
S4P	3 1/2" Diameter Lattice Steel Pole	Ø1315/16"	12.71	9.35	7.04	5.39	4.17							
S635	3 1/2" Diameter Stepped Steel Pole	Ø9"	21.7	15.8	12.3	9.6	7.6							
A35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Aluminum Pole	Ø7 ³/4"	4.9	3.2	2.2	1.4	0.8							
A4P <sup>e</sup>	3 1/2" Diameter Quad Post Aluminum Pole	Ø91/4"	5.70	3.43	1.87	N/A	N/A	16	16 ft.					
S35	3 1/2" Diameter Straight Steel Pole	Ø7 3/4"	4.4	2.8	1.9	1.2	0.6							
S4P	3 1/2" Diameter Lattice Steel Pole	Ø1315/16"	6.41	4.45	3.1	2.14	1.43	1						

Effective Projected Area of Single Luminaire = 0.8 ft<sup>2</sup> (0.24m<sup>2</sup>) / Weight of Luminaire = 36.0 lbs (16.3kg)

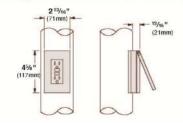
Effective Projected Area of Double Luminaire = 1.6 ft<sup>2</sup> (0.49m<sup>2</sup>) / Weight of Double Luminaire (includes arms) = 72.0 lbs (32.7kg)

### **Optional Accessories**

Photo Cell Tenon (PCT) - Button type photocell mounted in cast aluminum pole top tenon. Tenon has integral cast visor to prevent false start/stop cycle and can be oriented for optimum performance. Refer to fixture spec sheet to determine if this option is applicable.



GFCI Receptacle (REC) - GFCI duplex receptacle with cast base bolted to pole and gasketed, provided with weather-proof, self-closing cover; located 36" (915mm) from base of pole, inline with handhole. Receptacle is intended only for portable tools or other portable equipment to be connected to outlet only when attended by operating personnel. Not available for A4P Quad Post pole.



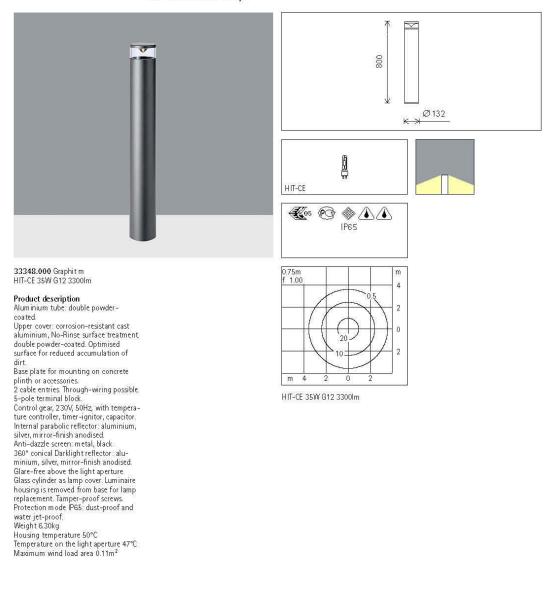
SELUX Corp. © 2011 SAC2-0211-05 In a continuing effort to offer the best product possible, we reserve the right to change, without notice, specifications or materials that in our opinion will not alter the function of the product. Specification sheets found at www.selux.com/use are the most recent versions and supercede all other printed or electronic versions.

Luminaire Type S6

ERCO

## Panorama Bollard Iuminaire

for metal halide lamps



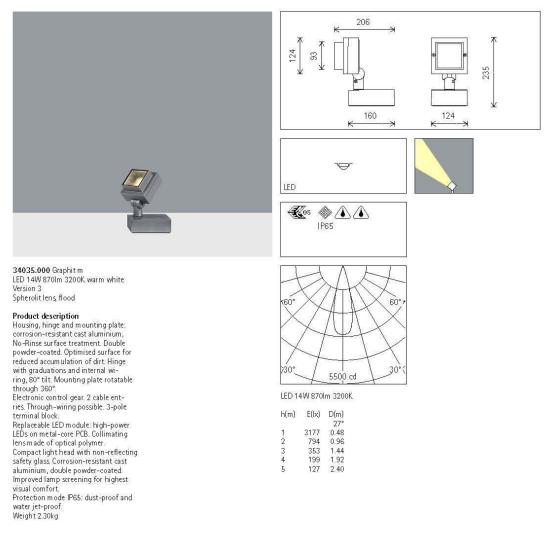
ERCO GmbH Brockhauser Weg 80-82 58507 Lüdenscheid Germany Tel.: +49 2351 551 0 Fax: +49 2351 551 300 info@erco.com Technical Region: 230V/50Hz We reserve the right to make technical and design changes. Edition: 25.10.2010 Current version under www.erco.com/33348.000 Luminaire Type S7

**ERC**O

Bel Air, Marvland

## **Grasshopper Projector**

with LED



ERCO GmbH Brockhauser Weg 80-82 58507 Lüdenscheid Germany Tel:: +49 2351 551 0 Fax: +49 2351 551 300 info@erco.com Technical Region: 230V/50Hz We reserve the right to make technical and design changes. Edition: 25.10.2010 Current version under www.erco.com/34035.000

## Luminaire Type W1

#### Туре Catalognumber **FEATURES** OPTICAL SYSTEM PHICAL SYSTEM Reflector - Self-flanged, semi-specular or matte-diffuse reflector. Fluted vertical upper section works in con-junction with Patented Bounding Ray<sup>TM</sup> Optical Principle design (U.S. Patent No. 5,800,050) to provide lamp before lamp image and smooth transition from top of reflector to bottom. Minimum flange matches reflector finish. . **Compact Fluorescent Downlights** Hinged lampdoor seals upper trim for optimal fixture efficiency and the reduction of stray light in the plenum. Low Profile MECHANICAL SYSTEM 16-gauge galvanized steel mounting/plaster frame. Maximum 1-1/2" ceiling thickness. Triple-Tube 16-gauge galvanized steel mounting bars with continu-ous 4" vertical adjustment are shipped pre-installed. Post installation adjustment possible without the use of tools from above or below the ceiling. Galvanized steel junction box with hinged access covers and spring latch. Two combination 1/2"--3/4" and three 1/2" knockouts for straight-through conduit runs. Capacity: 8 (4 in, 4 out) No. 12 AWG conductors, rated 15-7/8 (40.3) for 90°C Low profile design allows for 4-3/8" fixture depth above ceiling. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM 14-1/2 Horizontally-mounted, positive-latch, thermoplastic socket. Class P, thermally protected, high power factor elec-tronic ballast mounted to the junction box. 4-3/8 (11.1) Simply5<sup>™</sup> technology available. LISTING Fixtures are UL Listed for thru-branch wiring, Non-IC recessed mounting and damp locations. Listed and labeled to comply with Canadian Standards. Aperture: 7-7/8 (20.1) Ceiling Opening: Overlap Trim: 8-7/8 (22.5) All dimensions are inches (centimeters) 9-1/4 (23.5) Example: AFLP 1/26TRT 8AR MVOLT ORDERING INFORMATION Choose the boldface catalog nomenclature that best suits your needs and write it on the appropriate line. Order accessories asseparate catalog number (shipped separately). AFLP Voltage Series Wattage/Lamp Aperture/Trim color Finish Options Ballast<sup>2</sup> ELR<sup>5</sup> Emergency battery pack, AFLP 1/18TRT 8AB Clear Electronic ballast MVOLT<sup>1</sup> (blank) (blank) Semiremote test switch High lumen output 1/26TRT 8PR Pewter ECOS<sup>3</sup> EcoSystem specular 120 **ELRHL<sup>5</sup>** 1/32TRT 8WTR Wheat LD Matte-277 H-Series architecemergency battery pack, remote test switch tural dimming 1/42TRT 347 diffuse ballast provided provided Single, slow-blow fuse Single, fast-blow fuse White painted flange Black painted flange Dual switching Chicago Plenum With 3500°K lamp (shipped senarately) 2/18TRT ADEZ<sup>3</sup> Advance Mark 10<sup>9</sup> electronic dimming ballast. Minimum dimming GMF<sup>6</sup> GLR<sup>6</sup> 2/26TRT 2/32TRT TRW 2/42TRT TRBL DS CP<sup>7</sup> level 5% ADZT<sup>14</sup> Advance Mark VII™ electronic WLP dimming ballast separately)

- NOTES 1 Multi-volt electronic ballast capable of operating on any voltage from 120V through 277V, 50 or 60 Hz. 2 For additional ballast types, refer to Technical Bulletins tab. 3 Available in 120V or 277V only. 4 Simply5<sup>M</sup> includes 9° S5 MLC Reloc wiring system (shipped separately). Available in 120V or 277V only. Not available in 18W. See simply5.net for more information. 5 For dimensional changes, refer to Technical Bulletins tab. 6 Not available with MVOLT; must specify voltage. 7 Not available with ELR option.

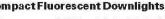


AM ARCHITECTURAL DOWNLIGHTI 1400 Lester Road Convers Georgia 30012 P 800 315 4982 F 770 860 3129 www.gothamlighting.com

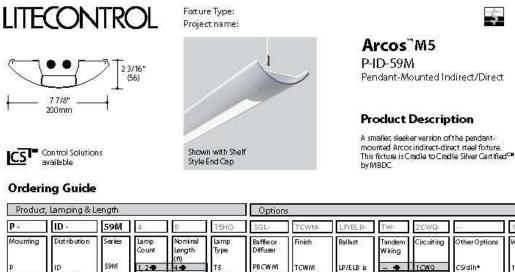
**AFLP 8 TRT OPEN** 

\$5<sup>4</sup> SIMPLY5<sup>™</sup> system hallast

**DCF-183** 



## Luminaire Type W2



Product	;, Lamping & L	ength.				Options							
<b>p</b> -	ID -	59M	4	8	T5H0-	SGL+	TCWM-	LP/ELB-	TW-	2CWQ-	11	120	
Mounting	Distribution	Series	Lamp Count	Nominal Length (ft)	lamp Type	Baffleor Diffuær	Finish	Ballast	Tandem Wiring	Circuiting	Other Options	Volts	
p Pendant- mounted	ID Indirect/ Direct	59M	1, 2 ● 2, 4 ● see notes	4-	т <u>5</u> т5но	PBCWM PBCWMVO PBSS PBSS/O SGL VC1	TCWM (text ured matte white) is standard	LP/ELB is standard LPD/CS/e LPD/D10 LPD/MK7		1CW9 2CW9	CS/dlh+ ECSS F LP/EF see Other Options	120 277	
Airgaftcal	d of catalog nur bles (field adjustable)					see Baffleor Diffuser Options	see LiteColors" in product guide for other finishes	see Ballast Options	Tardem wirin Forordering by reading R	g notavailable foro guide information ROSSthe shaded	offampsin the ficture force-lamp accessection fictures ation inshaded areas, choose select aded areas forcer est specifications llast(LRV/BLB). See next page for detai		

P.ID-59M48T5HO-SGL-TCWM-LP/ELB-TW-2CWQ-120-FAVACC is a typical catalog number for a 4-lamp (2-lamps in cross-section), 8-foot long T5HO fixture with soft glow lens, textured mattewhite finish, low-profile electronic ballast, tandem-wired, two-circuit branch wiring with quick connects, 120 volts, mounted with field adjustable aircraft cables.



## Other Options

CS/dlh Daylight harvesting solution. See next page for details. ECSS End Cap Shelf-Style. Die-cast shelf-style end caps with no exposed fasteners.

- F Fise. Slow orfast blow, determined by Litecontrol. IP/EF Low-profile Emergency Fluorescent Ballast. Battery-powered ballast from a UL Listed manufacturer will operate one lamp for
- 11/2 hours.

### **Baffle & Diffuser Options**

Viatte White.
Natte White with Overlay.
Matte White acrylic overfay
1000
Baffle.
Baffle with Overlay.
Vlatte White acrylic overlay
rylic, follows contour of fixture

**VCI** VCOptic lens.Microstructure film o follows contour of fixture housing. renlay on a clear grooved lens that

## Ballast Options

To have the fixture enabled for Lutron EcoSystem compatibility: LPD/CS/e EcoSystem low-profile dimming electronic balasts installed at the factory, along with all required internal EcoSystem wiring. For other configurations of the Lutron BooSystem components, including custom device connection feeds to enable connection to ceiling-mounted sensors and control devices, consult litecontrol.com/cs or contact the factory.

LPD/D10 Universal Lighting Technologies dimming ballast (T5) LPD/MK7 Advance/MarkVII dimming ballast (T5HO)

### **Tandem Wiring & Circuiting Options**



Questions to Ask

1. Row information, including desired fixture lengths?

Lam p type? 3. Ballast options?
 Control solutions? 5. Other options? 6. 120 or 277 volt?

April 7, 2011

Arcos M5 P-ID-59M

### **Photometric data**

#### P-ID-59M24T5HO-PBSS 83.8% Efficiency Input Watts = 122W 2-T5H0 CANDLEPOWER SUMMARY ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY 180 ANGLE 0 22.5 45 67.5 90 RCC 80 50 30 70 10 0 R₩ 70 50 30 10 70 50 30 10 50 30 10 50 30 10 50 30 10 0 ZONE UMENS LAMP LUMINAIR 180 1218 1218 1218 1218 121 RCR 7 77 77 77 61 61 61 47 47 47 33 33 33 180-90° 5145.76 57.2 68.3 1227 1218 1223 1244 1223 1186 1209 1263 1300 1300 1100 1162 1236 1304 131 973 1065 1173 1264 133 810 931 1079 1227 127 626 772 985 1215 125 429 612 927 1091 113 0 86 86 86 86 27 2392.57 31.7 90-0° 26.6 1 79 76 73 70 71 68 66 63 54 53 51 42 40 40 30 29 29 23 180-0° 7538.33 83.8 100 2 72 66 62 58 60 56 53 48 45 43 37 35 34 27 26 25 20 3 66 59 53 48 59 53 48 44 43 39 36 33 31 29 24 23 21 17 429 612 927 1091 111 233 479 689 733 73 60 200 204 192 18 2 24 24 21 18 12 14 18 20 22 40 43 45 53 77 114 126 146 201 31 262 260 203 251 26 10 LUMINANCE SUMMARY (cd/m<sup>2</sup>) 38 34 31 30 27 25 34 30 27 27 24 22 4 60 52 46 41 54 47 42 38 15 22 20 19 ANGLE 5 56 46 40 35 0° 45° 90° 50 42 37 33 20 18 13 6 51 42 35 31 46 38 32 28 31 27 24 24 21 19 18 16 15 45° 16305 12 12451 12261 30' 55 9476 9293 10259 7 47 38 31 27 43 34 29 25 28 24 21 22 19 17 16 14 13 11 8 44 34 28 24 39 31 26 22 25 21 18 20 17 15 15 13 12 65° 4039 5173 11090 45 588 581 579 720 7 10 731 764 817 726 75 2314 4165 9 41 31 25 21 37 28 23 20 23 19 17 18 16 14 14 12 11 9 2603 10 38 28 23 19 34 26 21 18 21 18 15 17 14 12 8 85° 2062 3092 3780 1047 1094 1085 1102 112 1095 1095 1095 109 Litecontrol Test Report #68026340 Floor Cavity Reflectance .20 P-ID-59M14T5HO-PBSS 90.7% Efficiency 1-T5H0 CANDLEPOWER SUMMARY ZONAL LUMEN SUMMARY Input Watts = 61W 45 ANGLE 0 22.5 67.5 90 50 RCC 80 70 30 10 0 % LAMP 180 0 UMENS LUMINAIR RW 70 50 30 10 70 50 30 10 50 30 10 50 30 10 50 30 10 ZONE 800 180 89 589 589 589 RCR 180-90° 2913.18 64.7 71.4 601 604 603 617 641 640 0 93 93 93 93 83 83 83 83 65 65 65 48 48 48 33 33 33 26 531 566 625 670 681 470 528 613 663 678 390 470 569 637 668 299 400 523 694 751 205 321 555 696 747 90-0° 1169.75 26 28.6 155 1 85 81 78 75 76 73 70 68 57 56 54 43 42 41 30 29 29 23 180-0° 4082.93 90.7 100 2 78 72 67 62 69 64 60 57 51 48 46 39 37 35 27 26 25 64 57 52 48 45 42 39 34 32 30 24 23 22 20 3 71 63 57 52 18 203 190 18 10 6 LUMINANCE SUMMARY (cd/m<sup>2</sup>) 4 65 56 50 44 58 51 45 41 40 37 33 31 28 26 22 21 19 15 5 60 50 43 38 54 45 39 35 36 32 29 28 25 23 20 18 17 6 55 45 38 33 49 41 35 31 33 28 25 21 20 18 16 15 14 ANGLE 0° 45° 90 45° 5611 7983 5802 18 19 12 7 51 41 34 29 30 25 22 23 20 18 11 55 4307 3446 2767 46 37 31 27 17 15 13 165 214 132 8 47 37 30 26 42 33 28 24 27 23 20 21 18 16 15 13 12 65° 1913 1630 2693 10 45 381 492 9 44 33 27 23 75° 1099 1099 1331 39 30 25 21 25 21 18 19 16 14 9 10 41 31 24 20 37 28 22 19 23 19 16 18 15 13 13 11 10 8 85° 687 1374 1374 Litecontrol Test Report #68116602 Floor Cavity Reflectance 20



100 Hawks Avenue Hanson, MA 02341 781 294 0100 f: 781 293 2849 litecontrol.com



## Luminaire Type W3



www.localpointlights.com | 1.773.247.9494

	ordering		
details	luminaire series		
fixture lengths	Covelight T5/T5H0	FCVM	-
t8 t5/t5ho	Covelight T8	FCVA	
→24.00 <sup>*</sup> →	profile		26
2' 2' == 36.00*==	2" x 6"	26	
3' 3'	lamping		
• 48.00°	One Lamp T8	178	20
4' 4'  •60.00"•   •57.90"•	(FCVA only) One Lamp T5	175	
5' 5'	One Lamp T5H0	1T5H0	
• 72.00" • 68.50" •	Two Lamp T5	2T5	
6' 6' H H H 80.30' H	Two Lamp T5H0 (T5 units supplied to match lamp length	2T5H0	
7' 7'	See Luminaire Lengths chart for more information)		
96.00* 92.10*	circuit		
8' 8'	Single Circuit	10	<u>.</u>
	Dual Circuit	20	
	(Two lamps only)		
	voltage	1.00	
specifications	120 Volt 277 Volt	120 277	
	347 Volt	347	
construction	ballast		
One-piece 20 Ga. housing. 20 Ga. steel socket bridges and galvanized end caps.	Electronic Instant Start <20% THD	E	100
Luminaires are available up to 8' nominal lengths.	(T8 Only) Electronic Program Start <10% THD	s	
T5 and T5H0 luminaires are shorter due to lamp length.	Electronic Dimming Ballast*	D	
4" unit weight: 7 lbs	mounting		CV
8' unit weight: 14 lbs	Cove	CV	
optic	factory options		
Reflector fabricated of low iridescent, semi specular premium grade aluminum.	Emergency Circuit*	EC	
electrical	Emergency Battery Pack*	EM	
Luminaires are pre-wired with factory installed branch circuit wiring and	HLR/GLR Fuse Include 3000K Lamp	FU L830	-
over-molded quick connects.	Include 3500K Lamp	L835	
Electronic ballasts are thermally protected and have a Class "P" rating. Consult factory for dimming specifications and availability.	Include 4100K Lamp	L841	
UL and cUL listed.	finish		HW
finish	High Reflectance White	HW	
Polyester powder coat applied over a 5-stage pre-treatment.	luminaire length		-
Standard luminaire housing finished in High Reflectance White.	Designate length in feet (Nominal lengths: 2',3',4',5',6',7',8')	XX'	
	(Nominal lenguis. 2,3,4,5,6,7,6)		

perimete

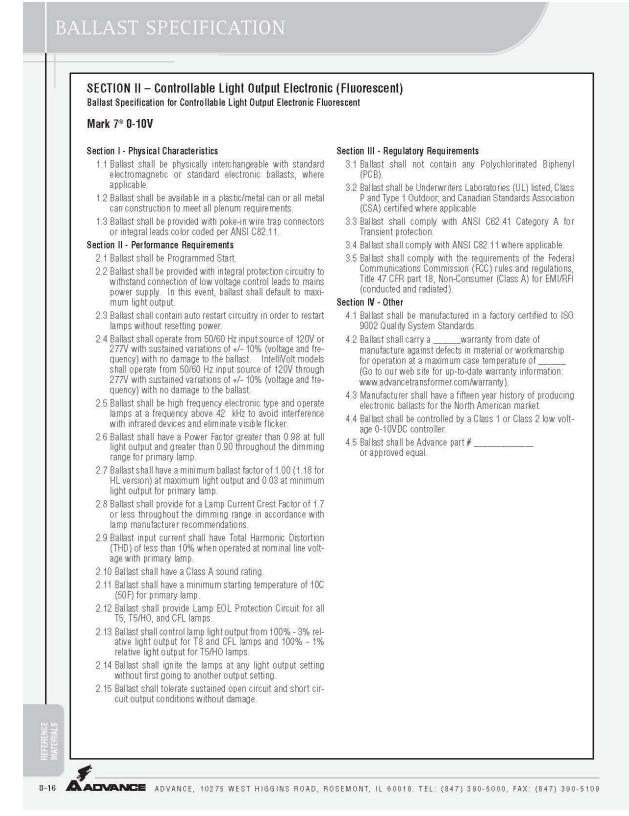
Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

## Bel Air, Marvland

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

## **Ballast Type for G1**



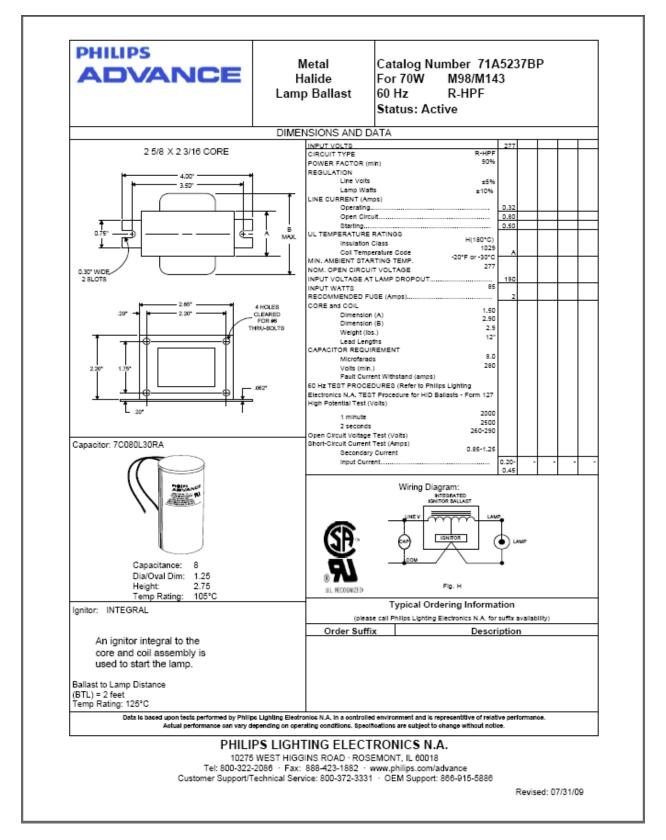
## Ballast Type for L1 and W1

					IC	F2S2	6M1	BSQ	S@120		
ADV/		<b>ICE</b>				Brand	Name	SMAR	TMATE		
								Electro			
						tarting M					
				Lar				Series			
Electrical Spe	cificat	tions					120-27				
					Input Frequency 50/60 HZ Status Active			72			
Lamp Type	Num. of Lamps	Rated Lamp Watts	Min. Start Temp (°F/C)	Input Current (Amps)	Input Power (ANSI	Ballast Factor	MAX THD %	Power Factor	MAX Lamp Current Crest Factor	B.E	
CFQ26W/G24Q	1	26	0/-18	0.23	Watts) 27	1.00	10	0.99	1.7	3.7	
CFQ26W/G24Q	2	26	0/-18	0.43	51	1.00	10	0.99	1.7	1.8	
CFTR26W/GX24Q	1	26	0/-18	0.24	29	1.10	10	0.99	1.7	3.7	
CFTR26W/GX24Q	2	26	0/-18	0.45	54	1.00	10	0.99	1.7	1.8	
CFTR32W/GX24Q	1	32	0/-18	0.31	36	0.98	10	0.98	1.7	2.7	
CFTR42W/GX24Q	1	42	0/-18	0.38	46	0.98	10	0.98	1.7	2.1	
Wiring Diagr	am				Enclosu	re					
for the lamp type			in.	<u>cm.</u> 0	Enclosur <u>OverAll</u> 4.9 4.49	(L) W	dth (W) 2.40 " 2.2/5 6.1 cm	04	49/50	(M) .00 * 2 I cm	
Standard Lead in Black C White C Blue C Red C Yellow C Gray Violet	cm. 0 0 0 0 0 0	Yellow/B Blue/W Bri Orange/B Black/W Red/W	hite own nge ack hite		12.01						
in Black C White C Blue C Red C Yellow C Gray Violet Violet	cm.     cm.     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0     0	Blue/W Bri Orange/B Black/W Red/W Red/W	hite			ecifications a				can va	

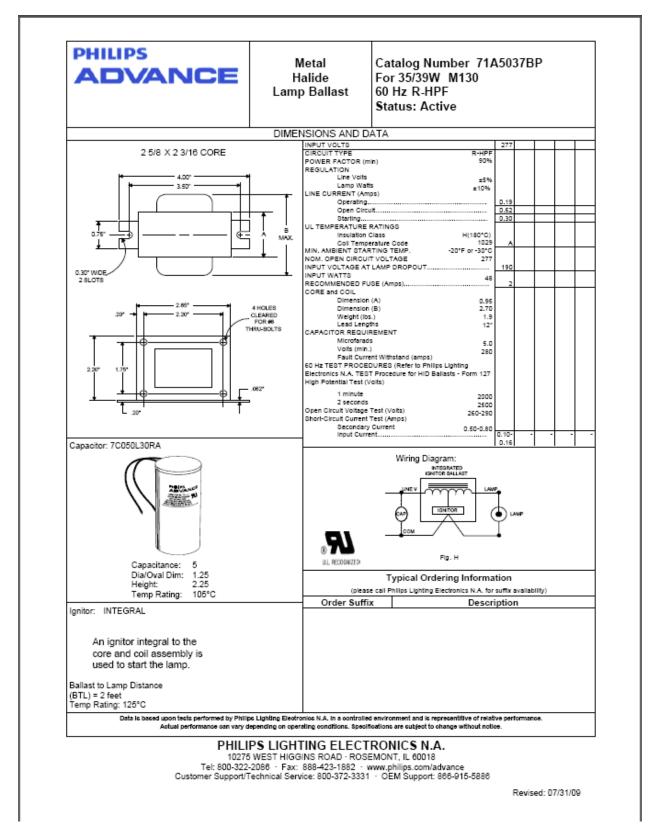
## **Ballast Type for L3**

						RM	1B-1	P13-	S1	
ADV/		<b>ICE</b>						AMBIS		
						Ballas	t Type	Electro	nic	
				-				Instant	Start	
				-	Lamp Connection Series					
Electrical Spe	cificat	tions		-	Input Voltage 120 Input Frequency 60 HZ					
				ł	In		uency Status			
Lamp Type	Num.	Rated Lamp	Min. Start	Input Current	Input Power	Ballast	МАХ	Power	MAX Lamp	B.E
camp Type	of Lamps	Watts	Temp (°F/C)	(Amps)	(ANSI Watts)		THD %	Factor	Current Crest Factor	0.2
CFQ13W/G24Q	1	13	0/-18	0.20	14	1.00	150	0.58	1.7	7.1
CFT7W/2G7	1	7	0/-18	0.13	08	1.00	150	0.51	1.7	12.
CFT9W/2G7 CFTR13W/GX24Q	1	9 13	0/-18 0/-18	0.16	10	1.10	150 150	0.52	1.7	11.
* F13T5	1	13	0/-18	0.20	14	1.00	150	0.58	1.7	7.1
F14T5	1	14	0/-18	0.21	14	0.95	150	0.50	1.7	6.7
F8T5	1	8	0/-18	0.16	10	1.30	150	0.52	1.7	13.
Wiring Diagra 			RED —		Enclosur	e				
L		AMP				1		<u> </u>		
Green tern The wiring diagram the lamp type deno Standard Lead	Length	must be ears above is f e asterisk (*) (inches) Yellow// Blue/M Br Orange/B	in. Blue 0 (hite 0 own 0 inge 0 lack 0	cm. 0 0 0	Enclosure OverAll 3.5: 3.27/ 9.0	e Dimen (L) W 4 "		0 0	ht (H) Mounting .94 " 3 47/50 3	13 3/3
The wiring diagram the lamp type deno Standard Lead Black () White () Blue () Red () Yellow () Gray () Violet ()	ninal           an that appoint of the point of	must be ears above is f e asterisk (*) (inches) Yellow// Blue/M Br Ora	in. Blue 0 (hite 0 own 0 inge 0 lack 0 (hite 0	cm. 0 0 0	Enclosure OverAll ( 3.5- 3.27/	e Dimen (L) W 4 "	idth (W) 1.85	Heig	ht (H) Mounting .94 " 3 47/50 3	.15 3/20
The wiring diagram the lamp type deno Standard Lead Black () White () Blue () Red () Yellow () Gray () Violet () Violet () Revised 03/02/2010	performed	must be ears above is f e asterisk (*) (inches) Yellow/ Blue/M Br Orange/B Black/W Red/W	Electronics N.A.		Enclosure OverAll ( 3.5- 3.27/ 9.0	e Dimen (L) W 4 " 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	sions idth (W) <u>1.85</u> <u>1.17/20</u> 4.7 cm	Heig 0 2	aht (H) Mounting 	.15" 3/20 8 cm

## **Ballast Type for S1 and S5**



**Ballast Type for S2** 



## **Ballast Type for S3**

Lamp Type	cificati					Proped I		1				
Lamp Type CFM28W/GX24Q CFM28W/GX24q		ions			Brand Name SMARTMATE Ballast Type Electronic							
Lamp Type CFM28W/GX24Q CFM28W/GX24q		ions							nic mmed Start			
Lamp Type CFM28W/GX24Q CFM28W/GX24q		ions							Starting Method Programmed Start Lamp Connection Series			
Lamp Type CFM28W/GX24Q CFM28W/GX24q		trical Specifications						120-27	7			
CFM28W/GX24Q CFM28W/GX24q		ctrical Specifications						50/60 H	ΗZ			
CFM28W/GX24Q CFM28W/GX24q							Status	Active				
CFM26W/GX24q	Num. of Lamps	Rated Lamp Watts	Min. Start Temp (°F/C)	Input Current (Amps)	Input Power (ANSI	Ballast Factor	MAX THD %	Power Factor	MAX Lamp Current Crest Factor	B.E		
CFM26W/GX24q	1	26	0/-18	0.24	Watts) 29	1.10	10	0.98	1.5	3.7		
	2	26	0/-18	0.45	54	1.00	10	0.98	1.5	1.8		
GEMI3211/GA240	1	32	D/-18	0.31	36	0.98	10	0.98	1.5	2.7		
* CFM42W/GX24q	1	42	0/-18	0.38	46	0.98	10	0.98	1.5	2.1		
CFQ26W/G24q CFQ26W/G24q	1 2	26	0/-18 0/-18	0.23	27	1.00	10 10	0.98	1.5 1.5	3.7		
CFS21W/GR10a	2	20	0/-18	0.43	51	1.12	10	0.99	1.5	2.2		
FT24W/2G11	2	24	0/-18	0.41	48	0.93	10	0.99	1.5	1.9		
Green Terminal The wiring diagram for the lamp type de Standard Lead L Black 0.0 White 0.0 Blue 0.0 Red 0.0 Yellow 0 Gray Violet	=BLU SEYELLO RED must be that app enoted by	Grounded ears above is y the asterisk ( (inches) Yellow/E Blue/W Brit	RED in. 3lue in. ack hite	MP	Enclosur 0verAll 4.9 4.9 12.6	(L) Wi 8 " /50	sions dth (W) 2.4 " 2.2/5 6.1 cm		1 4	(M) 4.0 * 4.3/5 7 cm		
Revised 09/02/2004 Data Is based upon tests dependir		ting conditions. By PHIL	pecifications are su	<u>(bject to change w</u>	onment and is repr thout notice. All sp CTRONICS OSEMONT, IL	ecifications at S N.A.				can va		

## **Ballast Type for S4**

## GE Consumer & Industrial Lighting

# 20 Watt Mini Electronic HID Ballast

GE's line of ultra cool UltraMax<sup>®</sup> eHID electronic ballasts provide up to 70% energy savings and 2-4 times the life of standard halogen. End users get the cost savings and the advantages offered in meeting strict watts per square foot requirements with these systems. UltraMax<sup>®</sup> eHID is a high energy efficiency ballast that uses less wattage to provide full light output.

## Performance Features

- Saves energy: 70% less power than 75W standard halogen.
- Reduce operating costs by up to \$108.00 per fixture\* when
- replacing a 50 W Halogen HIR. • 22.5 W system (89% efficient ballast).
- Long lamp life: 12,000 hr. design life vs. 3,000 for halogen. GE CMH<sup>®</sup>
- 20W lamp life extended by 3,000 hours with UltraMax eHID ballast.
  Low watts per square foot and long lamp life provide lower cost of ownership compared to halogen.
- Low frequency square wave electronic ballast maximizes ceramic metal halide performance and lamp life.
- 56% smaller than industry standard can size.
- 1" height allows ballast to run flush along standard 1.5" track.
- Normal power factor meets IEC and ANSI power factor and THD requirements for task and recessed lighting.
- Ultra cool 80C/5 year warranty.
- 2% output regulation over accepted ANSI lamp voltages reduces visual flicker and maintains consistent lamp color. EM lag ballasts have up to 20% change in output power over the same lamp variation range which results in an increase in power (watts) to the lamp as the voltage increases over the life of the lamp.



The Ultra Max<sup>®</sup> 20W Mini is 56% smaller than the industry standard 20W housing, but does not sacrifice energy savings or heat management to ensure a full 5 year ballast warranty.

You can count on GE to answer your lamp and ballast questions at 1-888-GEBALLAST.

### Applications

- Replacement of electromagnetic HID ballasts.
- Replacement of 50W HIR halogen to 70W or 90W
- standard halogen.
- Any track, outdoor landscape or wall pack application where watts per square foot and color quality are critical.



## Benefits of Electronic Systems

			Pe	rformar	nce	Benefits Comparison			
System - 120V Track Lamp	Ballast	Initial Lumens	CBCP	Watts	LPW	Lamp Life (hrs)	% Lumens	% Savings (W)	Lamp Life (X)
90PAR/H		1310		90	15	2500		Y	
75PAR/H 80PAR/HIR 70PAR/HIR CMH20T/GU6.5	UltraMax eHID 20W	1050 1500 1260 1615		75 80 70 22,5	14 19 18 72	2500 3000 3000 12000	23%	-75%	4.8
Q50MR16/C/NSP15 CMH20MR16/SPL	UltraMax eHID 20W	1000	9100 9000	50 22.5	44	4000 12000	0.007.2002851566-22	-55%	3.0

CMH20T/GU6.5 lamps with UltraMax eHID provide 23% more light, 75% energy savings and 4.8 times the life of standard 90PAR38 halogen lamps. The CMH20MR16 spot with UltraMax eHID provides 55% energy savings with 3 times the life and nearly the same center beam candle power (CBCP).



\* @ \$.10 kwh over life of ballast (approximately 4 lamp replacements). Ballasts and system specs listed on back. **Ballast Type for W2** 

						:N4S	5490	C2L	S@277	
ADV/		ICE						CENTI		
						Ballast				
						starting M			mmed Start	
					Lar	Lamp Connection Series/Par Input Voltage 277			Parallel	
Electrical Spe	cificat	ions			le:	nput V		277	47	
							Status	Active	12	
Lamp Type	Num.	Rated	Min. Start	Input	Input	Ballast	MAX	Power	MAX Lamp	B.E.
	of Lamps	Lamp Watts	Temp (°F/C)	Curren (Amps		Factor	THD %	Factor	Current Crest Factor	
* F54T5/HO	1	54	-20/-29	0.24	62	0.99	30	0.90	1.7	1.6
F54T5/HO	2	54	-20/-29	0.43	117	0.99	10	0.98	1.7	0.8
F54T5/HO	3	54	-20/-29	0.66	179	1.00	10	0.98	1.7	0.5
F54T5/HO	4	54	-20/-29	0.86	234	1.00	10	0.98	1.7	0.4
Wiring Diagra		Operates 1 o	r 3 lamps (B)		Enclosu	re				
	BR	Wiring		1		$\leq$	_			
2 or 4 RD		(A)		0)				AL A LAND THE	Ind. of	
Same CR		ON 3 Lamps Of	N # Lamps ON # Lamp N 3 Lamps ON 4 Lamp	IS ON		and a	244		>	
Input BALLAST BR			N 1 Lamp ON 2 Lam						<b>S</b>	
		GR=Grey OR = 0 YL=Yelkov BL/	Sack WH+While RO+Rec Orange BL+Blue BR+Bro WH+Blue White	en l				~		
The wiring diagram	n that app									
for the lamp type d	enoted b	y the asterisk (	(*)		Ender					
					Enclosu					
Standard Lead I	Length	(in <del>ches)</del>				OverAll (L) Width (W) Height (H) Mounting (M) 24 " 1.18 " 1 " 23.64 "				
in.	cm.	Yellow/8	in. Blue 0	<u>cm.</u> 0		24	1.18		1 23	
Black 0	0	Blue/W		0	61		3 cm	2		) cm
White 0 Blue 0	0		own 0	0						
Red 0			nge 0	0						
Yellow 0		Orange/B		0						
Gray 0		Black/W Red/W		0						
Violet 0	0	Red/W	nite U							
					L					
					$\sim$					
Revised 09/10/2010				SP- (	UI)					
				≝ }	9					
Data is based upon tests										can va
dependi	ng on opera	iting conditions. 3	pecifications are su	ubject to chang	e without notice. All sp	ecifications a	re nomina	i unless oth	erwise noted.	
					ECTRONICS					
			TE MERT LUCC	INC DOAD	· ROSEMONT, IL	80019				
					882 · www.philips					

**Ballast Type for W3** 

						ICN-	2S2	8-N@	120	
ADV/		ICE						CENTI	·	
								Electro		
						tarting M			mmed Start	
					Lamp Connection Series					
lectrical Spe	cificat	ions			Input Voltage 120-277 Input Frequency 50/60 HZ					
-					10		Status	Active	12	
Lamp Type	Num. of Lamps	Rated Lamp Watts	Min. Start Temp (°F/C)	Input Current (Amps)	Input Power (ANSI	Ballast Factor	MAX THD %	Power Factor	MAX Lamp Current Crest Factor	B.E
					Watts)					
F14T5 F14T5	2	14	0/-18 0/-18	0.14	17 33	1.07	10	0.98	1.7	6.2 3.1
F1415 F21T5	1	21	0/-18	0.28	25	1.04	10	0.98	1.7	4.2
F21T5	2	21	0/-18	0.39	49	1.02	10	0.98	1.7	2.0
* F28T5	1	28	0/-18	0.29	31	1.05	10	0.98	1.7	3.3
F28T5	2	28	0/-18	0.53	62	1.00	10	0.98	1.7	1.6
F28T5/ES (25W) F28T5/ES (25W)	2	25 25	32/00 32/00	0.25	30 58	1.00	10	0.98	1.7	3.3
Wiring Diagra		20	02.00		Enclosu		10	0.00	1-1	1
The wiring diagram for the lamp type of Standard Lead in. Black 23 White 23 Blue 27 Red 27 Yellow 42 Gray Violet	Length cm. 58.4 68.6 68.6	y the asterisk ( (inches) Yellow/B Blue/W Bru	*) Blue hite own nge lack hite	cm. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		(L) Wi 5 " 1/2	sions dth (W) <u>1.3 ''</u> <u>1.3 '10</u> <u>3.3 cm</u>		1 8	L(M) 8.9 * 9/10 3 cm
evised 09/07/2010 Data is based upon tests depend		ting conditions. S	pecifications are su	ibject to change wit		ecifications a				can va

## **Control Type DC**

#### OMX-DACPI **GRAFIK Systems Control Interfaces** omx-dacpi-1 05.03.04 **OMX-DACPI** Automatic Daylighting Control Cover (shown open) Description · Saves energy in spaces with windows, skylights, or doors. Automatically dims lights when the sun is bright. · Monitors ambient daylight via Lutron's MW-PS-WH photosensor or 0-10V photosensor by others. · Automatically selects scenes based on the amount of daylight available. · Helps maximize energy savings with "enforce" mode - automatic control overrides lighting set by occupants. • Eliminates "passing cloud" effect with a two-minute "range qualification" timer. · Works with GRAFIK 5000, 6000, and 7000 Systems. Photocell Threshold 1-3 Bank Scene selection Functionality calibrate raise/lower selection buttons Enforce In the OMX-DACPI Daylighting Control, thresholds are set to define different ranges of daylight. The OMX-DACPI monitors ambient. light, automatically selecting scenes as daylight levels cross thresholds. • The OMX-DACPI allows setup of four "banks" of thresholds and scenes. • Three different thresholds can be set • Thresholds define ranges. Ranges call scenes. up for each bank. • The OMX-DACPI provides four banks. · Use the bank select keys to select • Enter three thresholds for each bank. which bank the OMX-DACPI uses. • The four scenes shown below are automatically called The OMX-DACPI automatically selects when thresholds are crossed. scenes based on the bank selected Range 4 and the amount of daylight available. Range 3 76-100% Threshold 3 = 75%51-75% This provides 12 different thresholds Range 2 Threshold $2 = 50^{\circ}$ 26-50% Range 1 25% that call 16 different Control Unit 0-25% lighting scenes. Create thresholds and 11 scenes for different times of the day eshold (morning vs. afternoon) or year (winter Scene 4 Bank 1 Scene 1 Scene 2 Scene 3 vs. spring). Bank 2 Scene 5 Scene 6 Scene 7 Scene 8 Bank 3 Scene 9 Scene 10 Scene 11 Scene 12 Scene 13 Scene 16 Bank 4 Scene 14 Scene 15 SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL OLUTRON. Page 1 Job Name: Model Numbers:

Job Number:

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Marvland

### OMX-DACPI

Control Interfaces

omx-dacpi-2 05.03.04

## Specifications

**GRAFIK Systems** 

### Power

Low-voltage Class 2 (PELV) Operating Voltage: 32 V Direct Current.

## Automatic Daylighting Control

- Automatically selects preset lighting scenes in response to ambient daylight.
- Provides four "banks". Each bank provides three thresholds (levels of ambient daylight) and four scenes.
- Allows photosensor input to override manual scene selection.
- Features a "Range Qualification" timer. When changes in daylight cause a scene change, the OMX-DACPI waits 2 minutes before another "automatic" scene change. (Scene selection buttons work immediately.)

#### Photosensor Input

- Accepts up to three MW-PS-WH photosensors wired in parallel or one 0-10V photosensor by others.
- Averages readings from up to three photosensors wired in parallel.
- · Provides push-button photosensor calibration.

#### Key Design Features

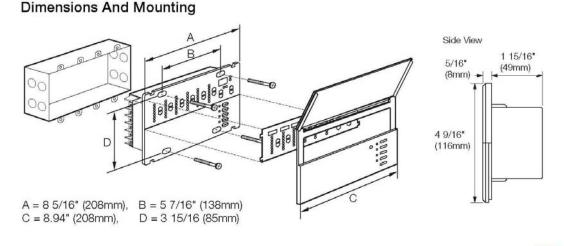
- Meets IEC 801-2. Tested to withstand 15kV electrostatic discharge without damage or memory loss.
- Faceplate snaps on with no visible means of attachment.

#### System Communications and Capacity

Low-voltage Class 2 (PELV) wiring connects the OMX-DACPI to Processor Panels.

#### Environment

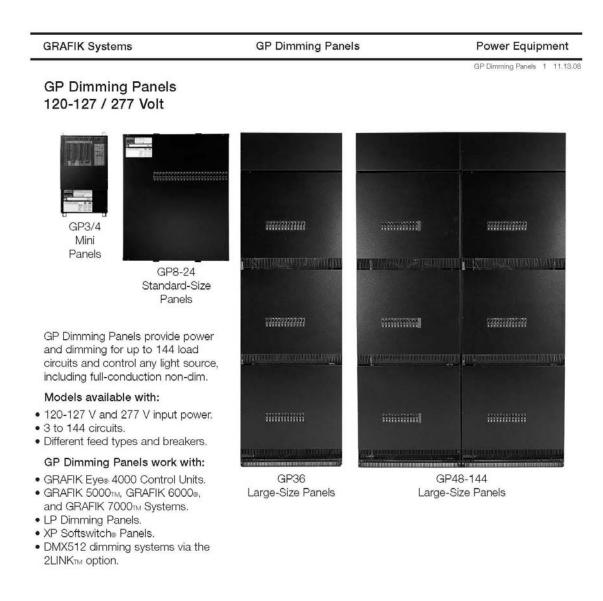
32-104°F (0-40°C). 90% non-condensing relative humidity.



#### **CLUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

**Control Type DP** 



### **CLUTRON**, SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name:	Model Numbers:
Job Number:	

#### **Final Report**

Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

**GRAFIK** Systems

## **GP** Dimming Panels

**Power Equipment** GP Dimming Panels 4 11.13.08

### Specifications - 120-127 / 277 Volt

## Standards

- UL Listed (Reference: UL File 42071).
- Complies with CSA or NOM (where appropriate).

#### Power

- Input power: 100-127 V and 277 V. 50/60 Hz, phase-to-neutral.
- Branch Circuit Capacity: - 120-127 V - up to 2000 W/VA
- 277 V 4500 W/VA
- Number of Circuits: 3-144
- Branch Circuit Breakers: UL-rated thermal magnetic. AIC ratings (other ratings available):
- 100-127 V 10,000 A
- 277 V 14,000 A
- · Lightning strike protection: Meets ANSI/IEEE standard 62.41-1980. Can withstand voltage surges of up to 6000 V and current surges of up to 3000 A.
- 10-year power failure memory: Automatically restores lighting to scene selected prior to power interruption.

#### Sources/Load Types

Operates these sources with a smooth continuous Square Law dimming curve or on a full conduction non-dim basis:

- Incandescent (Tungsten)/Halogen
- Magnetic Low Voltage Transformer
- Electronic Low Voltage Transformer<sup>1</sup>
- Lutron Electronic Fluorescent **Dimming Ballasts**

- Magnetic Fluorescent Lamp Ballasts
- · Optional modules allow for control of 0-10 V, DSI, and PWM load types.
- California Energy Commission Listed 
   Operates HID sources on a full conduction non-dim basis.

#### Wiring

- Internal: Prewired by Lutron.
- System communications: Lowvoltage Class 2 (PELV) wiring connects Dimming Panels to other components.
- · Line (mains) voltage: Feed, load, and control circuit wiring only. No other wiring or assembly required.

#### **Filter Chokes**

- Load current rise time is measured at a 90 degree conduction angle.
- 10-90% of load current waveform:
  - 350 µSec rise time at 50% dimmer capacity.
- 400 µSec rise time at 100% dimmer capacity.
- 0-100% of load current waveform:
- 525 µSec rise time at 50% dimmer capacity.
- 600 uSec rise time at 100% dimmer capacity.
- At no point in the waveform can the rate of current change exceed 300 mA per µSec.
- · Consult Lutron for higher rise time options.

#### **Dimming Cards**

- Panel current ratings are listed for continuous operation - ULlisted specifically for each light source.
- RTISS™ filter circuit technology compensates for incoming line voltage variations: No visible flicker with +/-2% change in RMS voltage/cycle and +/-2% Hz change in frequency/ second.
- Arcless-relay air gap-off switches (one per load circuit) ensure open load circuits when off function selected. Eliminate arcing at mechanical contacts when loads are switched.

#### **Physical Design**

- Enclosure: NEMA-Type 1 (Type 2 available upon request), IP-20 protection; #16 U.S. Gauge Steel. Indoors only.
- Weight: 30-1300 pounds (14-590 kg).
- · Mounting: Surface mount only. Allow space for ventilating.

#### Environment/Heat Dissipation

- Patented, ribbed aluminum heat sink base cools Panel by convection. No fans.
- 32-104 °F (0-40 °C). Relative humidity less than 90% non-condensing.

<sup>1</sup> Reverse-phase control transformers require an ELVI Power Interface. Check phase with transformer manufacturer.

### **CLUTRON** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

CLUTRON. SPECIFICATIO	ON SUBMITTAL	Page 2
Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

**Final Report** Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion Bel Air, Maryland

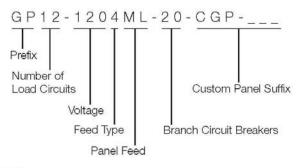
Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

**GRAFIK Systems** 

**GP** Dimming Panels

**Power Equipment** GP Dimming Panels 8 11.13.08

## How to Build a GP Model Number



### Prefix:

GP for GP Dimming Panel

## Number of Load Circuits:

Indicates number of load circuits in the panel

#### Voltage:

120 for 120-127 V 277 for 277 V

#### Feed Type:

2 for 1 phase 2 wire 3 for 1 phase 3 wire (split phase) 4 for 3 phase 4 wire

### Panel Feed:

ML for Main Lugs only Mxx for Main Breaker with xx = breaker size in Amps

### Branch Circuit Breakers:

20 for 20 A branch circuit breakers 15 for 15 A branch circuit breakers

#### **Custom Panel Suffix:**

Indicates panel with special options

## **CLUTRON**, SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Page 4 Model Numbers: Job Name: Job Number:

**GRAFIK Systems** 

**GP Dimming Panels** 

**Power Equipment** GP Dimming Panels 11 11.13.08

### GP3/4 Mini Models

Only standard panels listed. Consult Lutron for further options.

## 120-127 V Power

			Panel Bran	ch Ratings		
Number Of Circuits	Feed Type	Maximum Feed	Circuit Breakers 1	Maximum Dimmed Hot Load <sup>2</sup>		
	10.01	40 A	15 A	1500 W/VA		
	1Ø, 2 W	40 A	20 A	2000 W/VA		
	100.0.14	30 A	15 A	1500 W/VA		
GP3	1Ø, 3 W	40 A	20 A	2000 W/VA		
	00 4144	15 A	15 A	1500 W/VA		
	3Ø, 4 W	20 A	20 A	2000 W/VA		
0.54	Feed	20 A	15 A <sup>3</sup>	1500 W/VA		
GP4	Through	20 A	20 A <sup>3</sup>	2000 W/VA		

### 277 V Power

	Feed Type		Panel Branch Ratings				
Number Of Circuits		Maximum Feed	Circuit Breakers <sup>1</sup>	Maximum Dimmed Hot Load <sup>2</sup>			
0.00	1Ø, 2 W	40 A	20 A	4500 W/VA			
GP3	3Ø, 4 W	20 A	20 A	4500 W/VA			
GP4	Feed Through	20 A	20 A <sup>3</sup>	4500 W/VA			

1 20/16 A, 15/12 A continuous load rating.

<sup>2</sup> Measured current will not exceed continuous load rating due to voltage drop in the dimmer.

<sup>3</sup> Breakers located in distribution panel supplied by others.

### **CLUTRON**, SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

OLUTRON. SPECIA	FICATION SUBMITTAL	Page 5
Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

## **Control Type EM**

**LUTRON**®

LUT-ELI-3PH

Power Accessories

## LUT-ELI-3PH Emergency Lighting Interface

#### Description

- The LUT-ELI-3PH unit is to be used in conjunction with Lutron GP, LP, LCP, XP, and XPS panels, RadioTouche controllers, EcoSysteme bus supplies, Energi Savr Noderm units, GRAFIK Eyee QS units, and Quantume lighting management hubs.
- The LUT-ELI-3PH unit is UL924 Listed as "Emergency Lighting and Power Equipment."
- The LUT-ELI-3PH senses the normal (non-essential) line voltage on all three phases of normal power. When one or more phases of power are lost, the LUT-ELI-3PH unit will send a signal to the *RadioTouch* controller, panel circuit selector/controller, *EcoSystem* bus supply, *Energi Savr Node* unit, *GRAFIK Eye* QS system or *Quantum* bus supply with emergency (essential) power, causing it to enter the emergency lighting mode. Any lights controlled by these devices will go to the emergency light level setting.
- When used with a Energi Savr Node unit, EcoSystem or Quantum bus supply, a separate 24 V== 50 mA power supply must be used to power the LUT-ELI-3PH unit.

#### Features

- Can be added to an existing system.
- Status indicator, indicates the phase status. Indicator ON is normal mode, OFF is emergency mode.
- A test button is provided to perform a functional test of the system by simulating an emergency situation.
- The interface has inputs for a Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP). A maintained dry contact closure received between the FACP inputs will actuate the emergency mode.



#### **OLUTRON.** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name:	Model Numbers:	1 490
Job Number:		

1

Dana

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Marvland

### LUT-ELI-3PH

**Power Accessories** 

P/N 369-299B 2 11.11.10

## Specifications

#### Power

**LUTRON**®

- · Sense voltage input to the LUT-ELI-3PH unit must be from the Normal (Non-Essential) power source.
- Sense voltage range: 100-347 V~ 50/60 Hz 30 mA, 1 Phase or 3 Phase.
- Proper short-circuit and over-current protection must be provided at the distribution panel. A 20 A maximum circuit breaker may be used for the installation.

## Standards

- UL 924 Listed.
- Lutron Quality Systems registered to ISO 9001.2000. Environment
- Ambient Temperature Operating Range: 32-104 °F (0-40 °C).
- · Relative humidity: less than 90% non-condensing.
- · For indoor use only.

#### Inputs

· 2 inputs for a Fire Alarm Control Panel (FACP). A normally open or normally closed dry contact input on the FACP inputs will activate the emergency mode.

#### Status Light

Status light indicates the phase status. Status light "ON" ٠ is normal mode, "OFF" is emergency mode.

#### Test Button

A test button is provided to perform a functional test of ٠ the system by simulating an emergency situation.

#### System Communications and Capacity

- · May be added to an existing Lutron system.
- One LUT-ELI-3PH unit may be used with up to ٠ 32 circuit selectors or controllers, 100 RadioTouch® controllers, or 32 EcoSystem® bus supplies, 32 Energi Savr Node™ units, 32 GRAFIK Eye⊛ QS units or 32 Quantume bus supplies.
- There are 4 Quantum bus supplies in a Quantum hub. Only 1 Quantum bus supply per hub needs to be connected per LUT-ELI-3PH unit. There can be up to 8 Quantum hubs connected to one LUT-ELI-3PH unit.

### Mounting

The interface mounts to a standard 4 x 4 in (102 x 102 mm) junction box.

#### **CLUTRON.** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

LUTRON. SPECI	FICATION SUBMITTAL	Page 2
Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
1		
Job Number:		

## **Control Type GE**

qsgrj-1 10.07.10

## GRAFIK Eye® QS Wireless Control Unit

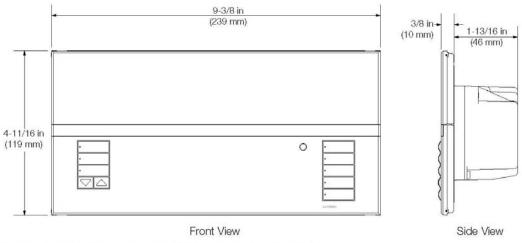


#### Description

GRAFIK Eye QS Wireless is the premier energy-saving light and shade control. GRAFIK Eye QS includes an astronomic timeclock, intuitive lighting presets, and direct shade control. Now with wireless technology, you can use the GRAFIK Eye QS Wireless to seamlessly integrate with a variety of Lutron wireless products and systems, including RadioRA⊕ 2, Radio Powr Savrm occupancy, vacancy, and daylight sensors, Sivoia⊕ QS Wireless shades, Pico⊕ wireless control, and other GRAFIK Eye QS Wireless control units. Additionally, the GRAFIK Eye QS Wireless is compatible with all Lutron wired QS products and systems.

GRAFIK Eye QS Wireless is compatible with Quantum®.

## **Mechanical Dimensions**



Fits into a 4-gang U.S. backbox, 3.5 in (89 mm) deep; Lutron P/N 241-400

## **CLUTRON.** SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

## **LUTRON**

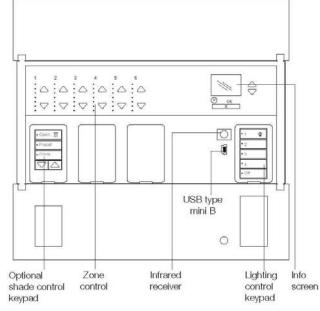
## GRAFIK Eye. QS Wireless Control Unit

Preset Dimming Controls

qsgrj-3 10.07.10

• Open: Ⅲ
 • Proved
 • Come
 • Come





## Features

- Lutron's proprietary Clear Connect™ RF technology, Operates in the 434 MHz band.
- Pushbutton recall of four preset lighting scenes, plus Off.
- Twelve (12) additional scenes accessible through other QS devices, such as seeTouch® QS wallstations.
- Optional integrated shade control buttons, which can also be added to the unit after installation.
- Master override buttons to raise and lower all lights.
- Allows setup of lighting scenes and shade presets using buttons on the control unit.
- Built-in infrared (IR) receiver.
- External IR connection.
- Built-in astronomic timeclock.
- Info screen shows zone light level percentage, energy savings, zone labeling, and programming.
- · Lockout option prevents accidental changes.
- One occupancy sensor input and 24 V== power for occupancy sensor.
- QS communication link for seamless integration of lights, motorized window treatments, occupancy sensors, wallstations, and integration interfaces.
- Compatible with all Lutron QS system components.
- Wireless communication for seamless integration with a variety of Lutron wireless products and systems, including Radio RA® 2, Radio Powr Savrm occupancy, vacancy, and daylight sensors, Sivoia® QS wireless shades, Pico® wireless control, and other GRAFIK Eye QS wireless control units.
- Backlit buttons with engraving make unit easy to locate and operate.
- · Available in a variety of colors and finishes.

### OLUTRON. SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name: Model Numbers: Job Number: Model Numbers

**Control Type O** 

0	LOS-CIR Series	Occurrent Courses
Sensors	LUS-CIR Series	Occupant Sensors

LOS-CIR 1 09.04.08

## Infrared Ceiling Mount Sensor



The LOS-CIR Series ceiling-mount passive infrared sensors can integrate into Lutron systems or function as standalone controls using a Lutron power pack. The sensor uses a small semiconductor heat detector that resides behind a multi-zone optical lens. The sensor's detector is sensitive to the heat emitted by the human body. In order to trigger the sensor, the source of heat must move from one range of detection to another. Non-moving hot objects will not cause the lights to turn on.

#### Features

- Intelligent, continually adapting passive infrared (PIR) sensor
- Passive infrared sensing
- Reliable motion detection with high error immunity
- · Snap-locks to ceiling-mounted cover plate
- Non-Volatile Memory: settings saved in protected memory are not lost during power outages
- 450 to 1500 sq.ft. (42 to 140 m<sup>2</sup>) coverage when mounted on an 8 12 ft. (2.4 3.7 m) ceiling
- Affords choice of turning lights off or dimming to a preset level in the unoccupied state when integrated with a Lutron system.

## Models Available

Cat. No.	Color	Coverage	Field of View
LOS-CIR-450-WH	White	450 sq.ft. (42 m²)	360°
LOS-CIR-1500-WH	White	1500 sq. ft. (140 m²)	360°

#### Self-Adaptive Feature

The LOS-CIR Series ceiling-mount occupant sensors provides reliable detection with high error immunity. The internal microprocessor analyzes the information from the PIR technology and determines the optimum setting to use in order to properly cover the space.

### OLUTRON. SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name: Model Numbers: Job Number: Model Numbers:

**Final Report** 

Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

Lighting/ Electrical Option

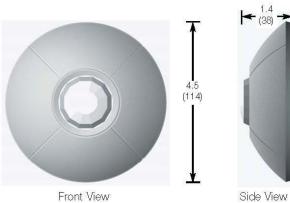
Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Sensors	LOS-CIR Series	Occupant Sensors
Specifications		LOS-CIR 2 09.04.08
Timer Adjustment	Power	
<ul> <li>Automatic mode: Continually adapting sensor automatically adjusts settings to the space</li> <li>Manual mode: 8 to 30 minutes</li> <li>Test mode: 8 seconds</li> <li>LED Lamp</li> </ul>	logic control signa protection, open c	-voltage 33 mA nominal - 24 V <del>==</del> active high I with short-circuit
Red: infrared motion detected	unoccupied  • UL and CUL listed	
Housing	Operating Enviro	nment
Plugged, high-impact, injection-molded plastic Calar action (15 cm)	<ul> <li>Temperature: 32 to</li> <li>Relative humidity: I</li> </ul>	o 104 °F (0 to 40 °C) less than 95%,

Color-coded leads 6 in. (15 cm)

- non-condensing • For indoor use only

## Dimensions



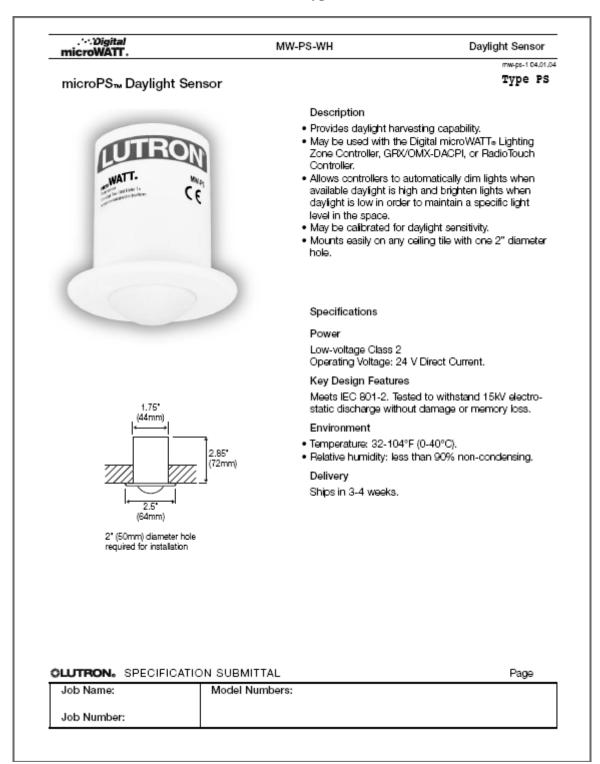


Measurements are in inches (mm)

### OLUTRON. SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

OLUTRON. SPECIFI	CATION SUBMITTAL	Page 2
Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

**Control Type PC** 



## **Control Type RE**

GRAFIK Eye.	GRX-IO	Control Interfaces
GRX-IO Control Interface		grx-io-1 06.16.C
	with equipment that – Motion and occupi – Timeclocks and pu – Motorized projections shades, and mova – AV equipment. – Security systems. • May be programmed	ush buttons. on screens, skylights, window
w la	Inputs/Outputs	
	(NC) contacts. • Using the inputs, con can operate control – Select scenes. – Adjust scenes to re – Turn lights on or of • Using the outputs, s	ally open (NO) and normally closed ntact closures in other equipment

- Trigger outputs to control other equipment.
- Provide status feedback to other equipment.

#### OLUTRON. SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL

Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

Lighting/ Electrical Option Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Marvland

# GRAFIK Eye.

GRX-IO

grx-io-2 06.16.07

Control Interfaces

## Specifications

#### Power

- Low-voltage PELV (Class 2: USA).
   Operating voltage: 12-24 V==-,
- Provides 2-way interface between preset lighting controls and dry contact closure devices.
- Provides 5 inputs and 5 outputs. Outputs can control other manufacturers' equipment.

#### **Operating Modes**

- Scene selection
- Special functions
- Partitioning
- Occupant sensor

### **Five Input Terminals**

- Accept maintained inputs and momentary inputs with 40 msec minimum pulse times.
- Off-state leakage current must be less than 100 μA.
- Open circuit voltage: 24 V === maximum.
- Inputs must be dry contact closure, solid state, open collector, or active-low (NPN)/active high (PNP) output.
  - Open collector NPN or active-low on-state voltage must be less than 2 V=== and sink 3.0 mA.
  - Open collector PNP or active-high on-state voltage must be greater than 12 V=== and source 3.0 mA.

#### **Five Output Terminals**

- Provide maintained or momentary (1-second) outputs.
- The GRX-IO is not rated to control unclamped, inductive loads. Inductive loads include, but are not limited to, relays, solenoids, and motors. To control these types of equipment, a flyback diode must be used (DC voltages only). See diagram at right.

Supply Voltage	Resistive Load
0-24 V===	1.0 A
0-24 V~	0.5 A

### **CLUTRON. SPECIFICATION SUBMITTAL**

Job Name:	Model Numbers:	
Job Number:		

## Status LEDs

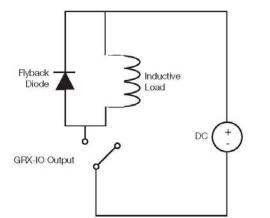
Five Status LEDs light when associated output is active (on).

#### System Communications and Capacity

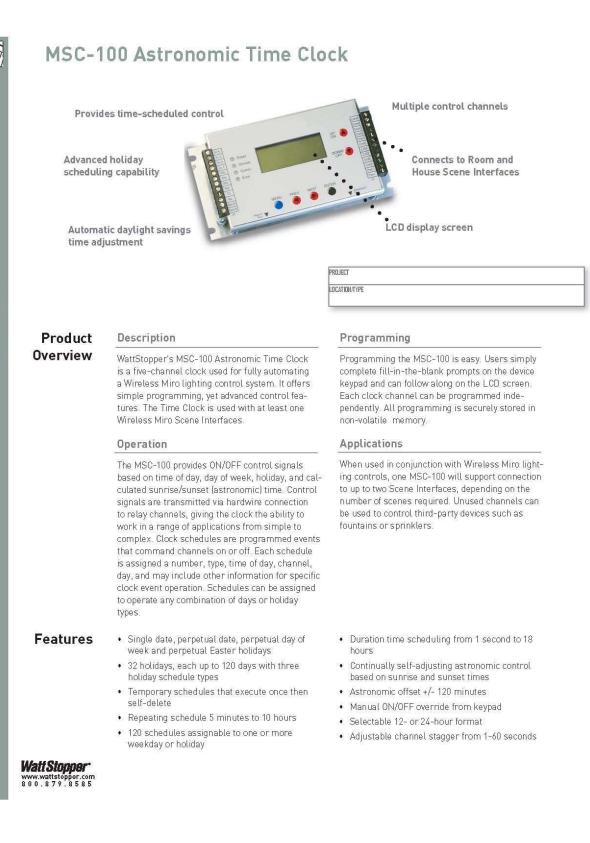
Low-voltage type PELV (Class 2: USA) wiring connects GRX-IO Interface to control units and other components. Counts toward system maximum of 16 wallstations/control interfaces (3 powered from one *GRAFIK Eye* control unit without external 12 V== power supply; GRX-IO counts as two devices toward the maximum of three connected to one *GRAFIK Eye* 3000 control unit).

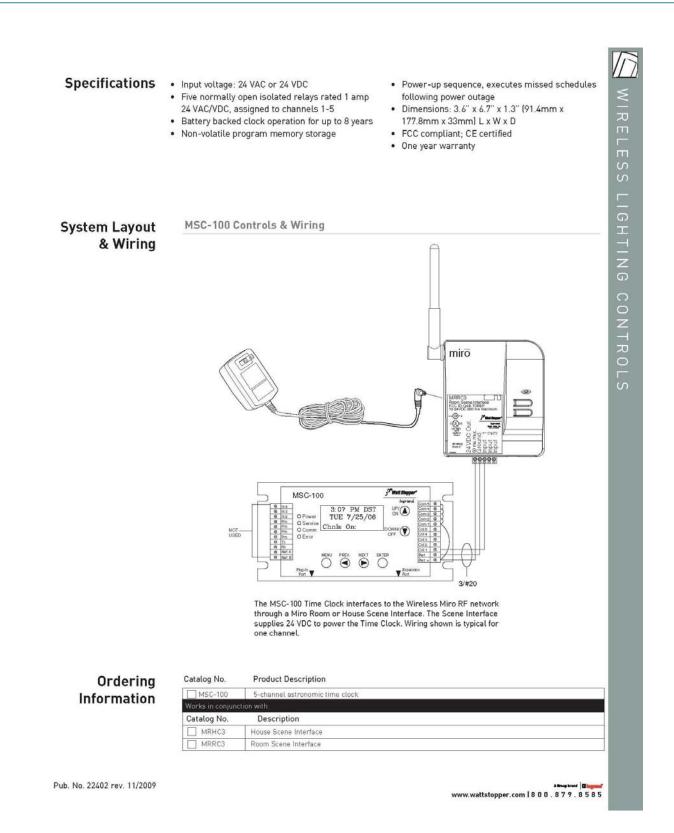
#### Environment

32-104 °F (0-40 °C). Relative humidity less than 90% non-condensing.



## **Control Type TC**





## **Motor Control Center**

Freedom & Advantage General Description	TOC Index Master TOC	June 2006 Sheet 1236
00 Series Motor Control Ce	enter	
	Quick Reference Layout Guide Index	
	Device Space Requirements Table	Page
	Combination Starters, Series C* Motor Circuit Protectors	
	or Molded Case Circuit Breakers	30.1-13 30.1-18
THE R M	MVX Adjustable Frequency Drives	30.1-18
Ter -	SVX9000 Adjustable Frequency Drives	30.1-22
	Option Groups for Combination Starters, Drives	30.1-26
	250 Vdc Combination Starters	30.1-29
	Main Incoming Line and Feeder Circuit Breakers	30.1-30
	Main Incoming Line and Feeder Fusible Switches	30.1-32
	Lighting Panelboards	30.1-32
	Automatic Transfer Switches	30.1-32
PRESS .	Dry-Type Distribution Transformers	30.1-33
	Power Factor Correction Capacitors	30.1-33
	Current Limiting Reactors 30.1-73	30.1-33
	TVSS (Clipper Power System) 30.1-74	30.1-33
Freedom and Advantage	DeviceNet™ Communications	30.1-33
Motor Control Center	Earth Leakage Breakers	30.1-34
	Metering and Protection Equipment	30.1-34
	Harmonic Correction — Clean Control Center	30.1-34 30.1-36
	Structure Modifications	30.1-36
	Bus Modifications	30.1-30
	Main Lugs Only	30.1-37
	Control Power Transformer Data	30.1-38
	MCC Ratings and Highlights	30.1-38
	Motor Circuit Protector, Circuit Breaker and	
	Fusible Switch Selection Guide	30.1-39
	Starter Selection Guide 30.1-89	30.1-40
	Section Views/Plan Views	30.1-40
	Layout Form	30.1-45
	For more information visit: www.EatonElectrical.com	CA08104001E

## MCC Freedom FVR Table

208 V ne Windli 7.5 10 25 40 50 75	7.5 15 30 50 60 100 ng, Const	380 V	480 V Ile Torque 10 25	600 V	HMCP Frame ®	MCCB Frame ®	Freedom		Advantage	
ne Windli 7.5 10 25 40 50 75 75 75 75 75 75 10 25 30	ng, Const 7.5 15 30 50 60 100 ng, Const	ant/Variat 10 25 50	le Torque 10	600 V	Frame	Frame @		Freedom		
ne Windli 7.5 10 25 40 50 75 75 75 75 75 75 10 25 30	ng, Const 7.5 15 30 50 60 100 ng, Const	ant/Variat 10 25 50	le Torque 10	600 V	1		Unit Size		Unit Size	
7.5 10 25 40 50 75 75 7.5 10 25 30	7.5 15 30 50 60 100 ng, Const	10 25 50	10				Inches (mm) Type F946	X Space	Inches (mm) Type W946	X Space
25 40 50 75 75 75 7.5 10 25 30	30 50 60 100 ng, Const	50	26	10	150	HFD/FDC	24 (609.6) @	4X	24 (609.6) 3	4X
40 50 75 75 75 75 7.5 10 25 30	50 60 100 ng, Const		20	25	150	HFD/FDC	24 (609.6) ®	4X	24 (609.6) 3	4X
50 75 75 75 7.5 10 25 30	60 100 ng, Const	75	50	50	150	HJD/JDC	36 (914.4) 38	6X	36 (914.4) 36	6X
75 vo Windi 7.5 10 25 30	100 ng, Const		100	100	150	HJD/JDC	36 (914.4) ®®	6X	36 (914.4) 99	6X
7.5 10 25 30	<i>v</i> .	100 150	125 200	150 200	250 400	HJD/JDC HKD/KDC	72 (1828.8) ®	12X	72 (1828.8) ®	12X
10 25 30		ant/Varial	ble Torque	•	1	-	Type F956		Type W956	
25 30	7.5	10	10	10	150	HFD/FDC	24 (609.6)	4X	24 (609.6) 3	4X
30	15	25	25	25	150	HFD/FDC	24 (609.6)	4X	24 (609.6) 3	4X
	30 40	50 60	50 75	50 100	150 150	HFD/FDC HFD/FDC	30 (762.0) 30 (762.0)	5X 5X	30 (762.0) ® 30 (762.0) ®	5X 5X
40	40 50	75	100	-	250	HJD/JDC	30 (762.0) ®	5X	30 (762.0) 30 (762.0) 30	5X
50 75	60 100	100 150	125 200	150 200	250 400	HJD/JDC HKD/KDC	72 (1828.8) ®	12X	72 (1828.8) ®	12X
	ransform		200	200	100	The prove	Type F606	hars'	Type W606	1245
10	15	25	25	25	150	HFD/FDC	36 (914.4)	6X	36 (914.4)	6X
25	30	50	50	50	150	HFD/FDC	48 (1219.2)	8X	54 (1371.6)	9X
30	50	75	100	100	150	HJD/JDC	54 (1371.6)	9X	54 (1371.6)	9X
							72 (1828.8)	12X	72 (1928.8)	12X
150	200	300	400	400	600	HLD/LDC	72 (1828.8) ©	12X	72 (1828.8) ©	12X
-	300	-	600	600	1200	HND	72 (1828.8) ®	12X	72 (1828.8) ®	12X
~	~						Type F706		Type W 706	
										4X
										4X 5X
-	_	-	100	125	150	HFD/FDC	50 (7 62.0)		50 (102.0) 0	
75	76	125 150	150 —	150	250 400	HKD/KDC	36 (914.4) ®	6X	36 (914.4) ®	6×
100 150	125 150	250	250 350	300 350	400 600	HKD/KDC HLD/LDC	72 (1828.8) ©	12X	72 (1828.8) 0	12X
age Wye	Delta Ope	n Transiti	ion				Type F806	-	Type W 806	
20	25	40	40	40	150	HFD/FDC	30 (762.0)	5X	30 (762.0)	5X
30 40	40 50	75	75	5	150 250	HFD/FDC HJD/JDC	42 (1066.8)	7X	42 (1066.8)	7X
60	75	125 150	150	150	250 400	HJD/JDC HKD/KDC	48 (1219.2)	8X	42 (1066.8)	7X
100	125	200	250	300	400	HKD/KDC				
150	150	250	300	-	600	HLD/LDC	72 (1828.8) ③	12X	72 (1828.8) @	12X
~ '			-	40	15.0	HED STOC		77		7X
40	20	-	-	-	250	HFD/FDC		9X		9X
60	75	125	150	150	250	HJD/JDC				
100	125	200	250	300	400	HKD/KDC HKD/KDC	60 (1524.0)	10.4	30 (1524.0)	10X
150	150	250	300	-	600	HLD/LDC	72 (1828.8) ®	12X	72 (1828.8) ®	12X
HMCP co Combina mperes a h (152.4) 066.8 mr 28-inch (1 28-inch (1 14.4 mm 21-inch (1 ng speed	mbination tion Star at 480 vo mm) space n) space r 711.2 mm (space r 533.4 mm (disconn)	on starter ter Units lts. ce for lor needed for n) wide s needed for n) deep, ect, add	runits are with The with The with Ther dructure. or Therma 28-inch (7 8-inch (15	availaĎi rmal-Ma; mal-Mag al-Magne (11.2 mm) (2.4 mm)	e with 100,00 gnetic breake netic Circuit tic Circuit Bro ) wide struct space.	00 amperes at 4 er disconnects ( Breaker, 49-inc eaker, ture,	190 volts. are available with ei h (1219.2 mm) spac	ther 65,000 am	nperes or Thermal-Magnetic	Circuit Breaker.
	50 75 150 	50         60           75         100           150         200           150         200           10         10           20         25           40         50           60         75           75         75           100         125           150         150           150         150           90         25           30         40           60         75            -           100         125           150         150           150         150           150         150           100         125           150         150           150         150           150         150           150         150           150         150           150         150           Combination State           1150         153.4 mm) appace           124-inch (53.4 mm) appace	50         60         100           75         100         150           150         200         300	50         60         100         125           75         100         150         200           150         200         300         400            300          600           ge Part Winding         10         15         15           20         25         40         40           40         50         75         75             -         100           60         60         125         150           75         75         150         -           100         125         40         40           30         40         75         75           100         125         -         250           150         150         250         350           90         40         75         75           40         50         -         -           60         75         125         150           100         125         200         250           100         125         200         250           100         125         200         250	50         60         100         125         150           75         100         150         200         200           150         200         300         400         400	50         60         100         125         150         250           75         100         150         200         400         400           150         200         300         400         400         600	50         60         100         125         150         250         HJD,UDC           75         100         150         200         200         400         HKD,KDC           150         200         300         400         400         600         HLD,UDC           150         200         300         400         400         600         HLD,UDC           150         200         300         400         400         600         HLD,UDC           150         10         15         15         150         HFD,FDC           20         25         40         40         40         150         HFD,FDC           20         25         40         40         40         150         HFD,FDC           60         60         125         150         HD,UDC         HD,UDC         150         HD,UDC           60         60         125         150         150         HD,UDC         150         150         HD,UDC           75         75         150         -         -         400         HKD,KDC         100         125         100         150         150         150         150         15	50         60         100         125         150         250         HJDUDC         72 (1928.8)           150         200         300         400         600         HLDUDC         72 (1928.8)           150         200         300         400         600         HLDUDC         72 (1928.8)	50         60         100         125         150         250         HDU/DC         Fill         Fill	50         60         100         125         150         250         HJD0/DC         72 (1828,8)         12X         72 (1828,8)         100         125         10

## MCC Freedom AFD Table

<b>F 4<b>T • N</b> June 2006 Sheet 1247</b>	I   Ci 100	utler-l		ier		lotor Co reedom a				Low Voltage	
Sheet 1247	M	aster TOC			Te	chnical Data	1				
euvooo	1 20 hr	at 100	V Dina	in Adjust	abla	Fragmana		ua Unita		Table 30.1-28. Plug-in Options	
			-			Frequency				Plug-in Options	
						disconnect hits have a b			tput	Option Boards ®	
						not include				VO Expander	۹
		not includ	ed on 24	0 V units. S	tanda	rd on 380 – 5	00 V (	drives up to		Encoder Expander Interbus S Communications	(B) (B)
125 hp (CT	-									Modbus Communications	ě
	ant Torque onds and a					ng 200% sta ve roipute	arting	) torque		PROFIBUS# DP Communications LonWorks Communications	3) 3)
						ig 200% sta	rtina	torque		Can Open (Slave) Communications DeviceNet Communications	ě
	onds and							is i que		Johnson Controls® N2 Communications	
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	— Din	nensions in Ir				PROFIBUS DP (D9 Connector) Modbus (D9 Connector)	30 30
CT/VT Amperes	Nominal hp CT/VT	СВ Туре	,	Standard Unit Space		Typical Optic Unit Space	ons	Max. Option Unit Space		Plug-In Control Relays	0
Amperes	or (kW)	HMCP	MCCB	Dim.	(X)	Dim. ®	(X)	Dim.	(X)	1 Relay	۲
200 – 240 Vol	its	<u>+</u>	<u> </u>	•		·	+			2 Relayo 3 Relayo	(B) (B)
3.6 4.7	.75	7 15	15 15	18 (457.2) 18 (457.2)	3X 3X	30 (762.0) 30 (762.0)	5X 5X	36 (914.4) 36 (914.4)	6X 6X	Other Options	
5.6	1.5	15	15	18 (457.2)	3X	30 (762.0)	5X	36 (914.4)	6X	Automatic Bypass Circuit	Ø
7	2	15	15 25	18 (457.2) 24 (609.6)	3X 4X	30 (762.0) 36 (914.4)	5X 6X	36 (914.4) 42 (1066.8)	6X 7X	Bypease Drive Test Switch 7 Relay 120 V Control with CPT	9 8
16	5	30	40	24 (609.6)	4X	36 (914.4)	6X	42 (1066.8)	7X	Isolated Signal Processor 3-15 PSIG Interface	0) (8)
22 30	7.5 10	50 50	50 70	24 (609.6) 36 (914.4)	4X 7X	36 (914.4) 48 (1219.2)	6X 8X	42 (1066.8) 54 (1371.6)	7X 9X	Dynamic Breaking Resistors	۲
43	15	100	100	36 (914.4)	7X	48 (1219.2)	8X	54 (1371.6)	9X	Graphics Keypad Line Fuses	@ @0
57 380 - 500 Vol	20	100	125	36 (914.4)	7X	48 (1219.2)	8X	54 (1371.6)	9X	BFIFilter	90 @
2.5	1	7	15	18 (457,2)	3X	30 (762.0)	5X	36 (914.4)	6X	Deduct to Remove Output Filter	Ð
3 3.5	1.5	7	15 15	18 (457.2) 18 (457.2)	3X 3X	30 (762.0) 30 (762.0)	5X 5X	36 (914.4) 36 (914.4)	6X 6X	KLC 2000 ft. (610 m) DV/DT Filter	۲
5	3	15	15	18 (457.2)	3X	30 (762.0)	5X	36 (914.4)	6X	Output Contactor	3
8 11	5 7.5	15 30	15 25	24 (609.6)	4X 4X	36 (914.4) 36 (914.4)	6X 6X	42 (1066.8) 42 (1066.8)	7X 7X	Dual Overloads 3 Contactor Bypass	08 08
15	10	30	35	24 (609.6) 24 (609.6)	4X	36 (914.4)	6X	42 (1066.8)	7X	RWT Filter	00
21 27	15 20	30	50 60	24 (609.6) 36 (914.4)	4X 6X	36 (914.4) 48 (1219.2)	6X 8X	42 (1066.8) 54 (1371.6)	7X 9X	NEMA 1	3
34	25	50	80	36 (914.4)	6X	48 (1219.2)	8X	54 (1371.6)	9X	NEMA 4X and Class 1, Division 2 ③ Up to 5 Option Boards may be selected	3
40 ® For fueib	30 le disconnec	100	100 onlocation	36 (914.4)	6X	48 (1219.2)	8X	54 (1371.6)	9X	Please see Section 32 for detailed info	
					nm) w	ide MCC stru	ucture			tion. ② All options will fit in typical and maxi	าามกา
										option unit.	
										® This option will fit in all units. ® One of these options will fit in 5 – 30.	
										at 480 V frame standard units, 1 – 30 at 480 V typical and maximum option	un it
										All options will fit in maximum option	
										<ul> <li>Use with bypass option.</li> <li>Ø DB resistors are to be mounted by the</li> </ul>	
										customer external to the MCC.	
										Not available for 240 V units.	
										RWT is mounted at the motor. See	
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F	
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (P Note: Output reactor or DV/DT fliter n required for motor lead lengths shorte	ot rth
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (P Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter n required for motor lead lengths short4 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for	ot rth 2 h
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (P Note: Output reactor or DV/DT fliter n required for motor lead lengths shorte	ot rth 2 h
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter in required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is	ot r th: 2 h ied i 160
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter n required for motor lead lengths shorte 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor.	ot 2 h sed 160 ) fee
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter in required for motor lead lengths short- 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fei m)
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter n required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) fot and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fei m) dar
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter in required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan output reactor. Note: Motor lead lengths up to 2000 fe (609.6 m) can be achieved by using th	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fee m) dan
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter n required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) fot and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan output reactor. Note: Motor lead lengths up to 2000 fr	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fee m) dare
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter in required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan output reactor. Note: Motor lead lengths up to 2000 fe (609.6 m) can be achieved by using th	ot 2 h ied i 160 ) fee m) darc
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter in required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan output reactor. Note: Motor lead lengths up to 2000 fe (609.6 m) can be achieved by using th	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fee m) dare
										Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter in required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan output reactor. Note: Motor lead lengths up to 2000 fe (609.6 m) can be achieved by using th	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fee m) dan
CA08104001	F			Eur n		formation visi	Fuere	w Exton Floreti	cal com	Section 35 for Reflected Wave Trap (F Note: Output reactor or DV/DT filter n required for motor lead lengths short 100 feet (30.4 m) — 30 feet (9.1 m) for and below), or when a RWT filter is u the motor. Note: Maximum motor lead length is feet (48.8 m) for 1.5 hp and below, 33 (100.6 m) for 2 hp and 400 feet (121.9 for 3 hp and larger when using a stan output reactor. Note: Motor lead lengths up to 2000 fr (609.6 m) can be achieved by using th DV/DT filter.	ot 2 h ied 160 ) fee m) dan

Γ

## Susquehanna Center Renovations & Expansion

Lighting/ Electrical Option

Dr. Kevin Houser/ Prof. Dannerth

Bel Air, Marvland

## MCC Freedom Main Sizing Table

	ical Data								Master TC	ndex Sheet 12	
Frames re	flect standard	circuit br	eakers. U	nit spacin	ns — Molded Case Igs shown includ 2-inch (304.8 mm	le sufficie	ent space to f	terminate	-	*	
Frame	Circuit		ting Capaci	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Main Unit Size		Feeder Unit S			Cable Size	
Size (Amperes)	Breaker Frame ③	240 V	480 V	575 V	Inches (mm)®	X Space	Inches (mm)	X Space	See circuit data for va	t breaker terminal ariations.	
150	HFD FDC	100 100	65 100	25 35	18 (457.2) T, B	ЗX	12 (304.8)	2X	4/0 (1 per l	Phase)	
225	HFD FDC	100	65 100	35 35	18 (457.2) T, B	3X	18 (457.2)	3X	4/0 (1 per l	Phase)	
250	HJD	100	65	35	30 (762.0) T, B	5X	18 (457.2)	3X	350 komil (	(1 per Phase)	
400	JDC HKD	100	100 65	35 25	30 (762.0) T, B	5X	18 (457.2)	4X		2 per Phase) or	
	KDC CHKD ®	100	100 65	50 25	30 (762.0) T, B	5X	30 (762.0)	5X		1 per Phase) 2 per Phase) or	
600	CKDC ® HLD	100	100 65	50 35	24 (609.6) B ®®	4X	30 (762.0) \$	5X	500 komil (	1 per Phase) 2 per Phase)	
000	LDC	100	100	50	30 (762.0) T	5X					
	CHLD 98 CLDC 98	100 100	65 100	35 50	24 (609.6) B ®® 30 (762.0) T	4X 5X	24 (609.6) 🕸	4X	500 komil (	2 per Phase)	
800	HMDL	100	65	35	30 (762.0) T, B ®	5X	30 (762.0) 🕸	5X		3 per Phase)	
	CHMDL 008 NDC	100	65 100	35 50	48 (1219.2) T, B ® 42 (1066.8) T, B ®	8X 7X	48 (1219.2) 42 (1066.8) 42	8X 7X		3 per Phase)	
	CHND®	100	65	35	72 (1828.8) T, B	12X	72 (1828.8)	12X		3 per Phase) 3 per Phase)	
1200	CNDC® HND®	100	100 65	50 35	42 (1066.8) T, B ®	7X	42 (1066.8) 9	7X	750 komil (	3 per Phase)	
	NDC © CHND @8	100	100 65	50 35	72 (1828.8) T, B	12X	72 (1828.8)	12X		3 per Phase)	
	CNDC ®®	100	100	50							
2000	RD ® RDC ® CRD ®	100 100 100	65 100 65	50 65 50	72 (1828.8) ®	12X	72 (1828.8)	12X	/50 komil (	750 komil (6 per Phase)	
2500	CRDC ®	100	100 65	65							
				50	72 (1828.8) @@	12X	72 (1828.8)	12X	750 komil (	6 per Phase)	
9 T = top, B 9 100%, Rate 9 Add 6-ine	= bottom. ed when 90° cable h (152.4 mm) for t	, please ref e is applied top entry o	100 ertoPage at75°Can fincoming	pacity for 1 cables.	72 (1828.8) 609 lication Information 00% rating. RMS 31					6 per Phase)	
9 T = top, B 9 100% Rate 9 Add 6-inc 9 Install att 9 NEMA 1 g 9 Digitrip R 9 The main 8 24-inch (6	ated application = bottom. ed when 90° cable h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e pasketed only. MS 310 LS is stan breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide.	100 , please ref top entry o ntry or at b idard and in the comple	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C am f incoming ottom for b noluded in t te vertical	65 21.4-61 App paseity for 1 cables. ottom cable the pricing. section. The	lication Information	— 100% R 0 LS is req	ated Circuit Bre	akero.		i6 per Phase)	
<ul> <li>T - top, B</li> <li>100% Rate</li> <li>Add 6-ine</li> <li>Install att</li> <li>NEMA 16</li> <li>Digitrip R</li> <li>The main</li> <li>24-inoh (6</li> <li>Install att</li> <li>Table 30.1-6</li> </ul>	rated application = bottom. d when 90° cable h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e pasketed only. MS 310 LS is stan breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Uni-	100 , please ref top entry o ntry or at b idard and in the comple tion for top nits — Mo	100 at 75°C and fincoming ottom for b holuded in t te vertical entry cable ded Case	65 21.4-61 App cables. ottom cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Brea	Lication Information 00% rating. RMS 31 e entry. e rear is unusable. toom for bottom entr akers — Dimension	— 100%, R 0 LS is req γ. γ.	ated Circuit Bre uired and inclus	akero. ded in the p	vrice.		
9 T = top, B 9 100% Rate 9 Add 6-ino 9 Inotall att 9 NEMA 1 g 9 Digitrip R 9 The main 9 The main 9 24-inoh (6 9 Inotall att	rated application - bottom. d when 90° cable h (152,4 mm) for: op or cable top e gaketed only. MS 310 LS is stan breaker requires 09,6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec	100 , please ref top entry or ntry or at b dard and in the comple tion for top nits — Mol Interrupti	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C am f incoming ottom for b noluded in t te vertical entry cable ided Case ing Ratings	65 21.4-61 App abites. oottom cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Brea (kAIC)	lication Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry, e rear is unusable, tom for bottom entr	— 100% R 0 LS iø req γ. ts in Inche Main Uni	lated Circuit Bre utired and inclu s (mm) it Size	ded in the p	rrice.	6 per Phase) Maximum Gable Size	
<sup>3</sup> T = top, B <sup>3</sup> 100% Rate <sup>3</sup> Add 6-inco <sup>3</sup> Inotall att <sup>3</sup> NEMA 1 <sub>5</sub> <sup>3</sup> Digitrip R <sup>3</sup> The main <sup>3</sup> The main <sup>3</sup> 24-inch (6 <sup>4</sup> Inotall att Table 30.1-6 <sup>4</sup> Maximum <sup>4</sup> Amperes	rated application = bottom. d when 90° cable h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e asketed only. MS 310 LS is stan breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame	100 , please ref top entry or ntry or at b idard and in the comple- tion for top nits — Mol Interrupti 240 V	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C and fincoming ottom for b holuded in t te vertical entry cabl ded Case ing Ratings 480 V	65 21.4-61 App oables. oottom cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Brea (kAIC) 600 V	lication Information 00% rating. RMS 31 e entry. tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width Inches (mm)	— 100% R 0 LS is req γ. Main Uni Inches (n	ated Circuit Bre suired and inclus (mm) it Size nm) X Space	akero. ded in the p Feeder Unit Inches (mm	Size	Maximum Cable Size	
9 T = top, B 9 100% Rate 9 Add 6 inco 9 Install att 9 NEMA 1 g 9 Digitrip R 9 The main 9 24-inch (6 9 Install att Table 30.1-6 Maximum Amperes 50/50	rated application = bottom. ed when 90° cable. h (152.4 mm) for : op or cable top e asketed only. MS 310 LS is star breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame HFD FDC	100 , please ref to applied top entry o ntry or at b dard and in the comple tion for top nits — Mol Interrupti 240 V	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C an fincoming ottom for b neluded in 1 te vertical entry cabi ded Case ng Ratings 480 V 65 100	65 21.4-61 App pacity for 1 cables. ottom cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Breat (kAIC) 600 V 25 35	isation Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry. e rear is unusable, tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width	— 100% R 0 LS iø req γ. ts in Inche Main Uni	ated Circuit Bre utired and inclus (mm) it Size nm) X Space	Feeder Unit Inches (mm 12 (304.8)	Size       )     X Space       2X	Maximum	
9 T - top, B 9 100% Rate 9 100% Rate 9 Add 6-ino 9 Inotall att 9 NEMA 1 9 Digitrip R 9 Digitr	rated application = bottom. d when 90° cable h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e asketed only. MS 310 LS is stan breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame HED FDC HED FDC	100 , please ref a is applied top entry o ntry or at b dard and in the completion for top nits	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C an f incoming ottom for b netuded in n te vertical entry cable ded Case in g Ratings 480 V 65 100	65 21.4-61 App apacity for 1 cables. Notion cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Bree (kAIC) 600 V 25 35	lication Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry. tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width Inches (mm)	— 100% R 0 LS is req γ. Main Uni Inches (n	ated Circuit Bre auired and inclus (mm) it Size (mm) X Space	Feeder Unit Inches (mm 12 (304.8)	Size X Space 2X 2X	Maximum Cable Size See above breaker	
<ul> <li>3) T = top, B</li> <li>3) 100% Rate</li> <li>3) 100% Rate</li> <li>4) Add 6-ine</li> <li>3) Install att</li> <li>4) NEMA 1g</li> <li>5) Digitrip R</li> <li>5) The main</li> <li>2) 24-inch (6)</li> <li>4) Install att</li> <li>Table 30.1-6</li> <li>50/50</li> <li>50/50</li> <li>50/100</li> <li>100/100</li> </ul>	rated application = bottom. ed when 90° cable. h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e asketed only. MS 310 LS is a star breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC	100 , please ref a is applied top entry on ntry or at b idard and in the completion for top nits Mol Interrupti 240 V 100 200 100 200	100       er to Page 2       at 75°C and       fincoming       ottom for b       soluded in t       te vertical       entry cable       Ided Case       ing Ratings       480 V       65       100       65       100       100	65 21.4-61 App npacity for 1 cables. ottom cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Brea (kAIC) 600 V 25 35 25 35 35	lication Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry. tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width Inches (mm)	— 100% R 0 LS is req γ. Main Uni Inches (n	ated Circuit Bre auired and inclus (mm) it Size (mm) X Space	Feeder Unit Inches (mm 12 (304.8)	Size       )     X Space       2X	Maximum Cable Size See above breaker	
9 T - top, B 9 100% Rate 9 100% Rate 9 Add 6-ino 9 Inotall att 9 NEMA 1 9 Digitrip R 9 Digitr	rated application = bottom. ed when 90° cable. h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e asketed only. MS 310 LS is star breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD HFD HFD	100 , please ref a is applied top entry o ntry or at b idard and in the comple- tion for top nits — Mol Interrupti 240 V 100 200 100 100	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C an f incoming ottom for b holuded in 1 te vertical entry cable ded Case ing Ratings 480 V 65 100 65	65 21.4-61 App apacity for 1 cables. Notion cable the pricing, section. The e and at bot Circuit Brea (IcAIC) 600 V 25 35 35 25	lication Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry. tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width Inches (mm)	— 100% R 0 LS is req γ. Main Uni Inches (n	ated Circuit Bre suired and inclus is (mm) it Size mm) X Space	Feeder Unit Inches (mm 12 (304.8)	Size X Space 2X 2X	Maximum Cable Size See above breaker	
30 T − top, B     30 T − top, B     300% Rate     3 100% Rate     3 100% Rate     3 Install att     1 Table 30.1-6     Maximum     Amperes     50/50     50/100     100/100	rated application = bottom. d when 90° cable h (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top e asketed only. MS 310 LS is stan breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame HED FDC HED FDC HED FDC HED FDC HED HED HED	100 , please ref a is applied top entry or ntry or at b dard and in the completion for top nits — Mol Interrupti 240 V 100 200 100 200 100 200	100 er to Page 2 at 75°C an f incoming ottom for b notuded in n te vertical entry cable ded Case in g Ratings 480 V 65 100 65 100 65	65 21.4-61 App apacity for 1 cables. Notion cable the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Bree (kAIC) 600 V 25 35 25 35 25 35	lication Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry. tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width Inches (mm)	— 100% R 0 LS is req γ. Main Uni Inches (n	ated Circuit Bre utired and inclus (mm) it Size mm) X Space	Feeder Unit Inches (mm 12 (304.8) 12 (304.8)	Size 2X 2X 2X 2X	Maximum Cable Size See above breaker	
20         T = top, B           21         100% Rate           20         Add 6-ino           20         Add 7-ino           20         NetMA 1g           20         Digitrip R           20         Inotal att           20         Inotal att           20/50         Digitrip R           50/50         Digitrip R           50/100         100/100           100/100         100/100	rated application = bottom. ed when 90° cabil- hd (152.4 mm) for: op or cable top er asketed only. MS 310 LS is star breaker requires 09.6 mm) wide. op of vertical sec 1. Dual Feeder Un Circuit Breaker Frame HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC HFD FDC	100 , please ref a is applied top entry or ntry or at b dard and in the completion for top nits Mol Interrupti 240 V 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200 100 200	100           er to Page 2           at 75°C an           fincoming           ottom for b           soluded in t           te vertical           entry cable           ded Case           ing Ratings           480 V           65           100           65           100           65           100           65           100           65           100           65           100           65           100           65           100	65 21.4-61 App apacity for 1 cables. ottom cables the pricing. section. The e and at bot Circuit Breat (kAIC) 600 V 25 35 25 35 25 35 25 35 25 35 25 35	lication Information 00% rating, RMS 31 e entry. tom for bottom entr akers — Dimension Enclosure Width Inches (mm)	— 100% R 0 LS is req γ. Main Uni Inches (n	ated Circuit Bre utired and inclus (mm) it Size mm) X Space	Eeeder Unit Inches (mm 12 (304.8) 12 (304.8) 12 (304.8)	Size X Space 2X 2X 2X 2X 2X	Maximum Cable Size See above breaker	

## Bel Air, Marvland

## MCC Freedom Motor Circuit Protection Table

